DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

FISCAL YEAR (FY) 2008/2009 BUDGET ESTIMATES

February 2007



OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

VOLUME I BASE BUDGET

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD Fiscal Year (FY) 2008/2009 President's Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS Volume I

Section I	PBA-19 Introductory Statement	1
Section II	O-1 O&M Funding by BA/AG/SAG	5
	O-1A O&M Funding by BA/AG/SAG	6
	Congressional Reporting Requirement	7
	PB-31R Personnel Summary	
	PB-31D Summary of Funding Increases and Decreases	
	Appropriation Summary Exhibit	
	OP-32 Appn Summary of Price/Program Growth	
	OP-32A Appn Summary of Price/Program Growth	
Section III	OP-5 O&M Detail by Subactivity Group (SAG)	
SAG 111	Maneuver Units	38
SAG 112	Modular Support Brigades	
SAG 113	Echelons Above Brigade	
SAG 114	Theater Level Assets	
SAG 115	Land Forces Operations Support	
SAG 116	Aviation Assets	
SAG 121	Force Readiness Operations Support	
SAG 122	Land Forces Systems Readiness	
SAG 123	Land Forces Depot Maintenance	
SAG 131	Base Operations Support	
SAG 132	Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization	
SAG 133	Management & Operational Headquarters	
SAG 135	Additional Activities	
SAG 431	Administration	
SAG 432	Servicewide Communications	
SAG 433	Manpower Management	
SAG 434	Other Personnel Support	

Appropriations Summary	FY 2006	Price	Program	FY 2007	Price	Program	FY 2008	Price	Program	FY 2009
	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>
Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	\$5,191.4	\$148.3	(\$631.1)	\$4,708.6	\$172.3	\$959.3	\$5,840.2	\$149.6	\$74.8	\$6,064.6

Description of Operations Financed:

The continuing Global War on Terror (GWOT), and associated actions and operations, have cemented the transformation of the Army National Guard (ARNG) from a strategic reserve to an operational force. At the same time, the unprecedented ARNG response to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, and our evolving support of Southwest Border security operations (under Operation Jump Start or OJS), also confirmed the importance of the Guard as a "first responder" in homeland defense and disaster support operations. Our bottom line is that the Army National Guard is, and must continue to remain, a trained and ready force, available to support overseas and domestic requirements at a moment's notice. To remain trained and ready, the ARNG must fully resource its Soldiers - our greatest and proudest asset. In this manner, we can continue our service in support of our three distinct priorities: (1) Secure and defend the homeland, (2) Support the Global War on Terror, and (3) Maintain relevance through transformation.

As a demonstration of our importance to the nation, the Army National Guard has mobilized, since 9/11, over 261,689 Soldiers in direct support of the Global War on Terror (GWOT), both at home and abroad. Our support to Operations Iraqi Freedom and Enduring Freedom, and to other GWOT missions around the world, will continue to be key. For Fiscal Year (FY) 2006, the ARNG mobilized approximately 52,000 Soldiers, roughly equating to the strength of 10 Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs). For FYs 2007, 2008, and 2009, we are projecting mobilizations of approximately 46,000, 40,000, and 36,000, respectively. While our numbers are trending downward in accordance with overall combatant command planning, they are still significant. By all accounts, it is clear that the ARNG is truly functioning as an operational force - one that is absolutely essential to our national prosecution of the Long War.

At the same time, the ARNG has supported numerous domestic relief and recovery missions, culminating in our activation of over 50,000 Soldiers in the aftermath of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. Our contribution of nearly 6,000 Soldiers to Operation Jump Start (which is helping U.S. Customs and Border Patrol officials stop illegal immigration across our southwest border) also demonstrated our ability to quickly respond to critical homeland security requirements. Taken in whole, the ARNG has been a key component of our nation's defense, while still retaining the ability to speedily mass and move units and Soldiers to where they are most needed.

Concurrent with our support to the GWOT and homeland needs, the ARNG is continuing its modular transformation, and implementation of the Army Force Generation (ARFORGEN) force management construct. We have made significant progress in realigning, reequipping, and retraining units and organizations, to enhance readiness and our ability to support future contingencies, and to promote stable and predictable unit mobilization calendars. At the same time, we are achieving efficiencies in the use of taxpayer resources, to support Administration and Congressional deficit reduction goals. When complete, the ARNG will be better able to support combatant command and ARFORGEN requirements, while providing needed stability to Soldiers, families, employers, and local communities.

Overall Assessment:

The FY 2008 budget submission reflects the realignment of funding across Sub-Activity Groups (SAGs) to accurately depict the Army transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force in the budget and program element structure. This change reorganizes the entire Operating Force into modular theater armies, theater subordinate commands, corps and division headquarters, brigade combat teams, and multi-functional and functional support brigades.

Budget Activity	FY 2006	Price	Program	FY 2007	Price	Program	FY 2008	Price	Program	FY 2009
	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	Program	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>
Operating Forces (BA-01)	\$4,563.7	\$133.4	(\$357.0)	\$4,340.1	\$162.4	\$983.5	\$5,486.0	\$142.0	\$85.6	\$5,713.6

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces - Major Program Changes:

These funds support requirements for three activity groups: Land Forces, Land Forces Readiness, and Land Forces Readiness Support. These resources finance the day-to-day operational and readiness training activity levels of the Army National Guard (ARNG) forces in the 50 States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Territory of Guam, and the District of Columbia. The Land Forces activity group provides resources for Maneuver Units (BCTs), Modular Support Bdes, Echelons Above Bde, Theater Level Assets, Land Forces Operations Support and Aviation Assets. The Land Forces Readiness activity group supports key activities essential to operational readiness such as depot maintenance, participation in joint exercises, and combat development. Lastly, the Land Forces Readiness Support activity group provides for infrastructure maintenance and support through Base Operations Support (BOS); Facilities Sustainment, Restoration, and Modernization (SRM); Management Headquarters; and additional activities such as Second Destination Transportation and Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD).

Program Changes in FY 2008:

- -A transfer of \$346,770 thousand for OPTEMPO (Air) realigns Aviation funding from SAGs 111, 112, 113 and 114 into a newly created SAG 116 to enhance resource visibility of the Flying Hour Program (FHP) from OPTEMPO (Ground). Funding in SAG 116 includes fuel, repair parts, aviation maintenance, and any OPTEMPO (Ground) funding associated with aviation units.
- -A transfer of \$322,009 thousand for OPTEMPO (Ground) realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force.
- -A transfer of \$70,474 thousand for Education Programs from SAG 433 to SAG 121 is due to aligning dollar resources to be consistent with the active Army program structure.
- -A transfer of \$173,549 thousand for Civilian Pay and Benefits realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.

Program Increases in FY 2008:

- -An increase of \$152,062 thousand for Base Operations Support (BOS) supports contract security guards and to procure, install, and maintain equipment at access control points, as well as, provides for maintenance and monitoring of the Intrusion Detection Systems.
- -An increase of \$89,538 thousand for Facilities, Sustainment, Modernization supports the Army National Guard's leadership commitment to Congress to fund quality of life services for Soldiers and families. Funding will provide resources necessary to upgrade facilities to new standards and functions.
- -An increase of \$70,641 thousand for Depot Maintenance supports the rebuild of the Army National Guard's aged tactical wheeled vehicle fleet. In addition, this program continues to address near-term equipment readiness issues with M88A1 Recovery Vehicles and Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (MLRS).
- -An increase of \$40, 294 thousand for the Medical program supports equipment, supplies and materials purchases for individual medical readiness requirements.

Program Decreases in FY 2008:

- -A decrease of \$(11,091) thousand for the Distributive Technology Training Program supports congressional adds not carried into FY 2008.
- -A decrease of \$(9,333) for Mission Support supports a reduction of supplies and materials.
- -A decrease of \$(3,795) thousand for Second Destination Transportation supports a reduction in supplies and materials.

Budget Activity	FY 2006	Price	Program	FY 2007	Price	Program	FY 2008	Price	Program	FY 2009
	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>
Administration and Servicewide Activities (BA-04)	\$627.6	\$15.0	(\$274.1)	\$368.5	\$9.9	(\$24.2)	\$354.2	\$7.6	(\$10.8)	\$351.0

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities - Major Program Changes:

Funding for Administration and Servicewide Activities provide resources for four subactivity groups: Staff Management, Servicewide Communications, Manpower Management, and Other Personnel Support (Recruiting and Retention). Staff Management supports the ARNG Management Activities, Military Support to Civil Authorities, and Department of the Army Civilian (DAC) pay and benefits. Servicewide Communications resources the operational support and sustainment costs of the following systems: STAMIS, RCAS, PERMS, ATRRS, and Keystone Systems, to include supplies, services, equipment, and related training. Manpower Management funds the pay and benefits of military technicians employed by State Adjutant's General for administration of the State Joint Force Headquarters. In addition, this subactivity group funds the Federal Employees Compensation Act (FECA), and the ARNG Continuing Education and Tuition Assistance Programs. Other Personnel Support provides resources for the

Strength Maintenance Force for recruiting and retention initiatives and programs, and advertising/marketing campaigns. All resources available in the Other Personnel Support subactivity group provide direct support to achieving the ARNG's end strength objective.

Program Increases in FY 2008:

- -An increase of \$46,808 thousand for Recruiting and Advertising funds aggressive emphasis on advertising and operational support to the proposed Army strategy of growing the ARNG average strength ramp at 1.3K, as one method to increase readiness and availability of forces for the GWOT, Homeland Defense, and other strategic missions.
- -An increase of \$2,492 thousand for Base Operations Support (BOS) supports contract security guards and to procure, install, and maintain equipment at access control points and provides for maintenance and monitoring of the Intrusion Detection Systems.

Program Decreases in FY 2008:

- -A decrease of \$(21,676) thousand for Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs) supports civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.
- -A decrease of \$(5,265) thousand for Automation & Information Systems supports change in sustainment cost.
- -A decrease of \$(898) thousand for RCAS supports software no longer carried.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD FY 2008/2009 President's Budget O-1 Exhibit

Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	(Dollars in Thousands) <u>FY 2006</u> <u>FY 2007</u> <u>FY 2008</u> <u>FY 200</u>				
Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces					
Land Forces 2065 111 Maneuver Units 2065 112 Modular Support Brigades 2065 113 Echelons Above Brigade 2065 114 Theater Level Assets 2065 115 Land Forces Operations Support 2065 116 Aviation Assets	2,106,193 558,794 511,837 289,024 712,971 33,567 0		2,641,357 638,508 423,443 555,457 627,343 34,721 361,885	2,784,158 653,876 534,731 547,889 643,260 34,135 370,267	
Land Forces Readiness 2065 121 Force Readiness Operations Support 2065 122 Land Forces Systems Readiness 2065 123 Land Forces Depot Maintenance	603,432 226,454 128,659 248,319	734,853 236,279 146,742 351,832	885,668 309,655 109,561 466,452	969,150 328,319 121,196 519,635	
Land Forces Readiness Support 2065 131 Base Operations Support 2065 132 Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization 2065 133 Management & Operational Headquarters 2065 135 Additional Activities	1,854,046 846,630 407,102 501,229 99,085	1,640,091 746,172 387,882 396,937 109,100	1,958,951 828,418 486,341 551,675 92,517	1,960,320 804,256 501,468 566,351 88,245	
TOTAL, BA 01: Operating Forces	4,563,671	4,764,090	5,485,976	5,713,628	
Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities					
Servicewide Support 2065 431 Administration 2065 432 Servicewide Communications 2065 433 Manpower Management 2065 434 Other Personnel Support	627,625 110,196 58,602 100,786 358,041	368,472 133,881 54,663 53,197 126,731	354,233 119,227 52,250 7,396 175,360	350,994 119,809 50,814 7,537 172,834	
TOTAL, BA 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities	627,625	368,472	354,233	350,994	
Total Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	5,191,296	5,132,562	5,840,209	6,064,622	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD FY 2008/2009 President's Budget O-1A Exhibit

Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	(Dollars in Thousands) FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 200				
Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces					
Land Forces 2065A 111 Maneuver Units 2065A 112 Modular Support Brigades 2065A 113 Echelons Above Brigade 2065A 114 Theater Level Assets 2065A 115 Land Forces Operations Support 2065A 116 Aviation Assets	2,106,193 558,794 511,837 289,024 712,971 33,567		2.641,357 638,508 423,443 555,457 627,343 34,721 361,885	2,784,158 653,876 534,731 547,889 643,260 34,135 370,267	
Land Forces Readiness 2065A 121 Force Readiness Operations Support 2065A 122 Land Forces Systems Readiness 2065A 123 Land Forces Depot Maintenance	603,432 226,454 128,659 248,319	702,864 223,961 127,071 351,832	885,668 309,655 109,561 466,452	969,150 328,319 121,196 519,635	
Land Forces Readiness Support 2065A 131 Base Operations Support 2065A 132 Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization 2065A 133 Management & Operational Headquarters 2065A 135 Additional Activities	1,854,046 846,630 407,102 501,229 99,085	1,530,542 661,012 387,882 388,548 93,100	1,958,951 828,418 486,341 551,675 92,517	1,960,320 804,256 501,468 566,351 88,245	
TOTAL, BA 01: Operating Forces	4,563,671	4,340,090	5,485,976	5,713,628	
Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities					
Servicewide Support 2065A 431 Administration 2065A 432 Servicewide Communications 2065A 433 Manpower Management 2065A 434 Other Personnel Support	627,625 110,196 58,602 100,786 358,041	368.472 133,881 54,663 53,197 126,731	354,233 119,227 52,250 7,396 175,360	350,994 119,809 50,814 7,537 172,834	
TOTAL, BA 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities	627,625	368,472	354,233	350,994	
Total Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	5,191,296	4,708,562	5,840,209	6,064,622	

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD FY 2008/2009 President's Budget Congressional Reporting Requirement

The following information is submitted in accordance with Title 10, United States Code Section 10216 (c) and 115 (c).

Number of dual-status technicians in high priority units and organizations		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 18,385 20,650 21,911 22,486 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 19,049 21,186 22,287 22,805 Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations 21,636 22,432 22,825 Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations 0 0 0 0 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 0 0 0 0 0 2nd Quarter (30 Jun) 0 0 0 0 0 4th Quarter (31 Dec) 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (30 Mar) 1,600	Number of dual-status technicians in high priority units and organizations				
3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 19,049 21,186 22,287 22,805 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 19,747 21,636 22,432 22,825 Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations 3rd Quarter (31 Dec) 0 0 0 0 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 0 0	1st Quarter (31 Dec)	17,624	20,211	21,753	22,461
4th Quarter (30 Sep) 19,747 21,636 22,432 22,825 Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations 0 0 0 0 1st Quarter (31 Mar) 0 0 0 0 0 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 0 0 0 0 0 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 0 0 0 0 0 Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,555 4,671 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (31 Dec)	2nd Quarter (31 Mar)	18,385	20,650	21,911	22,458
Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 0 0 0 0 2nd Quarter (30 Mar) 0 0 0 0 0 3rd Quarter (30 Sep) 0 0 0 0 0 Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 2nd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600	3rd Quarter (30 Jun)	19,049	21,186	22,287	22,805
1st Quarter (31 Dec) 0 0 0 0 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 0 0 0 0 3rd Quarter (30 Sep) 0 0 0 0 0 Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Dec) 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1 1,600 <	4th Quarter (30 Sep)	19,747	21,636	22,432	22,825
2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 0 0 0 0 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 0 0 0 0 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 0 0 0 0 0 Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1st Quarter (30 Sep) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 <td>Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Number of technicians other than dual-status in high priority units and organizations				
3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 0 0 0 0 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 0 0 0 0 Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Dec) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Jun) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) <td>1st Quarter (31 Dec)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td>	1st Quarter (31 Dec)	0	0	0	0
4th Quarter (30 Sep) 0 0 0 0 Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (31 Mar) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	2nd Quarter (31 Mar)	0	0	0	0
Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	3rd Quarter (30 Jun)	0	0	0	0
1st Quarter (31 Dec) 3,610 4,140 4,455 4,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Dec) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	4th Quarter (30 Sep)	0	0	0	0
2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3,766 4,230 4,488 4,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 3,600 1,600	Number of dual-status technicians in other than high priority units and organizations				
3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 3,902 4,339 4,565 4,671 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	1st Quarter (31 Dec)	3,610	4,140	4,455	4,600
4th Quarter (30 Sep) 4,044 4,431 4,594 4,675 Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	2nd Quarter (31 Mar)	3,766	4,230	4,488	4,600
Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 4th Quarter (30 Sep) Total 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 2nd Quarter (30 Jun)	3rd Quarter (30 Jun)	3,902	4,339	4,565	4,671
1st Quarter (31 Dec) 1,600	4th Quarter (30 Sep)	4,044	4,431	4,594	4,675
2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	Number of technicians other than dual-status in other than high priority units and organizations				
3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	1st Quarter (31 Dec)	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
4th Quarter (30 Sep) 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 Total 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	2nd Quarter (31 Mar)	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Total 1st Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	3rd Quarter (30 Jun)	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
1st Quarter (31 Dec) 22,834 25,951 27,808 28,661 2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	4th Quarter (30 Sep)	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
2nd Quarter (31 Mar) 23,751 26,480 27,999 28,658 3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	Total				
3rd Quarter (30 Jun) 24,551 27,125 28,452 29,076	1st Quarter (31 Dec)	22,834	25,951	27,808	28,661
	2nd Quarter (31 Mar)	23,751	26,480	27,999	28,658
4th Quarter (30 Sep) 25,391 27,667 28,626 29,100	3rd Quarter (30 Jun)		27,125	28,452	29,076
	4th Quarter (30 Sep)	25,391	27,667	28,626	29,100

Explanation of Changes:

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u>	Change <u>FY 2008/2009</u>
Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total)	320,972	<u>321,784</u>	<u>322,096</u>	322,358	<u>312</u>	<u>262</u>
Officer	31,582	32,418	32,685	32,993	267	308
Enlisted	289,390	289,366	289,411	289,365	45	(46)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total)	<u>25,316</u>	<u>28,216</u>	29,204	30,242	<u>988</u>	<u>1,038</u>
Officer	5,268	5,707	5,904	6,120	197	216
Enlisted	20,048	22,509	23,300	24,122	791	822
Civilian End Strength (Total)	<u>25,391</u>	<u>27,667</u>	<u>28,626</u>	<u>29,100</u>	<u>959</u>	<u>474</u>
U.S. Direct Hire	25,391	27,667	28,626	29,100	959	474
Foreign National Direct Hire	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Direct Hire	25,391	27,667	28,626	29,100	959	474
Foreign National Indirect Hire	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Military Technician Included Above (Memo))	24,920	27,128	28,102	28,589	974	487
(Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Additional Military Technicians Assigned to USSOCOM (Memo))	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer	313,137 31,214	319,092 32,168	318,213 32,196	317,538 32,253	<u>(879)</u> 28	<u>(675)</u> 57
Enlisted	281,923	286,924	286,017	285,285	(907)	(732)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer	<u>24,398</u> 5,079	<u>26,788</u> 5,400	27,847 5,640	<u>28,658</u> 5,841	<u>1,059</u> 240	<u>811</u> 201
Enlisted	19,319	21,388	22,207	22,817	819	610
	.0,0.0	2.,000	,	==,017	310	0.10

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u>	Change <u>FY 2008/2009</u>
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire	<u>22,629</u> 22,629	<u>25,314</u> 25,314	<u>27,824</u> 27,824	<u>28,290</u> 28,290	<u>2,510</u> 2,510	<u>466</u> 466
Foreign National Direct Hire	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Direct Hire	22,629	25,314	27,824	28,290	2,510	466
Foreign National Indirect Hire	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Military Technician Included Above (Memo))	22,138	24,786	27,306	27,783	2,520	477
(Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in	<u>117</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>(22)</u>	<u>3</u>

	<u>BA1</u>	<u>BA4</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
FY 2007 President's Budget Request	4,470,193	368,472	4,838,665
1. Congressional Adjustments			
a) Distributed Adjustments			
(1) Extended Cold Weather Clothjing System (ECWCS) (SAGs: 121)	4,900	0	4,900
(2) ARNG Information Technology Continuity of Operations (SAGs: 121)	4,700	0	4,700
(3) Joint Interagency Training Center (SAGs: 121)	4,000	0	4,000
(4) Diesel Fuel Injection Test Stands (SAGs: 111)	3,000	0	3,000
(5) Operator Driving Simulators (SAGs: 121)	2,000	0	2,000
(6) Regional Geospatial Service Center (SAGs: 122)	2,000	0	2,000
(7) Muscatatuck Urban Training Center (SAGs: 131)	1,800	0	1,800
(8) ARNG Evaluation and Training Project (SAGs: 121)	1,300	0	1,300
(9) Communicator Automated Emergency Notification System (SAGs: 131)	1,300	0	1,300
(10) PASGT Helmet Retrofit Pad Sets (SAGs: 121)	1,000	0	1,000
(11) UH-60 Leak Proff Transmission Drip Pans (SAGs: 114)	1,000	0	1,000
(12) Vermont NG Family Counseling Demonstration (SAGs: 131)	1,000	0	1,000
(13) Baseline Adjustment for one time increase (SAGs: 121,122,131,135)	(44,600)	0	(44,600)
Total Distributed Adjustments	(16,600)	0	(16,600)
b) Undistributed Adjustments			
(1) Strategic Biodefense Initiative (SAGs: 135)	8,000	0	8,000
(2) WMD-Civil Support team for Florida (SAGs: 135)	6,700	0	6,700
(3) Homeland Operational Planning System (SAGs: 135)	6,400	0	6,400
(4) NG Advance Technology Battery Modem (SAGs: 114)	3,300	0	3,300
(5) Joint Training and Experimentation Program (SAGs: 131)	3,200	0	3,200
(6) RCAS Demobilization Capability (SAGs: 131)	3,200	0	3,200
(7) Pilot Program on Reintegration of NG Members (SAGs: 135)	3,000	0	3,000
(8) Enterprise Resource Planning for Army Guard (SAGs: 131)	2,900	0	2,900
(9) Tactical Operation Centers (ELAMS/MECCS) (SAGs: 131)	2,900	0	2,900
(10) National Emergency and Disaster Information System (SAGs: 131)	2,500	0	2,500

	<u>BA1</u>	<u>BA4</u>	TOTAL
(11) Distributed Training Technology Project (SAGs: 122)	2,400	0	2,400
(12) Internal Airlift, Helicopter Slingable Units (ISU) (SAGs: 122)	2,000	0	2,000
(13) Regional Emergency Response Network for Florida (SAGs: 131)	2,000	0	2,000
(14) Aerial Wide Area Decontamination (SAGs: 135)	1,500	0	1,500
(15) PRI Initiative on Joint CONUS Communications (SAGs: 131)	1,500	0	1,500
(16) Advance Law Enforcement Rapid (ALERRT) (SAGs: 131)	1,000	0	1,000
(17) Advance Solar Covers (SAGs: 111)	1,000	0	1,000
(18) Advance Starting Systems (SAGs: 122)	1,000	0	1,000
(19) Distant Education for UNMC (SAGs: 131)	1,000	0	1,000
(20) Joint Force Orientation Learning (SAGs: 131)	1,000	0	1,000
(21) National Guard About Face Academy (SAGs: 131)	1,000	0	1,000
(22) Northeast Regional training Center Homeland (SAGs: 121)	1,000	0	1,000
(23) Regional Center for Advanced Emergency Med (SAGs: 135)	1,000	0	1,000
(24) WMD Civil Support for New York (SAGs: 135)	1,000	0	1,000
(25) Peacetime Training Offset (Multiple SAGs)	(71,000)	0	(71,000)
(26) Unobligated Balances (SAGs: 115,133)	(55,100)	0	(55,100)
(27) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs (Multiple SAGs)	(44,800)	0	(44,800)
Total Undistributed Adjustments	(110,400)	0	(110,400)
c) Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent d) General Provisions	0	0	0
(1) Section 8085 Veterans Grant (SAGs: 131)	5,400	0	5,400
(2) Section 8106 Economic Assumptions (SAGs: 133)	(14,511)	0	(14,511)
(3) Section 8097 Execessive Growth in Travel and Transportation (SAGs: 133)	(3,069)	0	(3,069)
Total General Provisions	(12,180)	0	(12,180)
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	4,331,013	368,472	4,699,485
 War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289) 			
(1) ES Restoral (Multiple SAGs)	220,000	0	220,000

	<u>BA1</u>	BA4	<u>TOTAL</u>
(2) Title XI (Multiple SAGs)	104,000	0	104,000
(3) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training (Multiple SAGs)	100,000	0	100,000
Total Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	424,000	0	424,000
 b) Military Construction and Emergency Hurricane Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2007 (P.L. 109-289) 	0	0	0
c) X-Year Carryover	0	0	0
Fact-of-Life Changes a) Functional Transfers			
(1) Transfers In	0	0	0
(2) Transfers Out	0	0	0
Total Functional Transfers	0	0	0
b) Emergent Requirements (1) Program Increases			
a) One-Time Costs b) Program Growth	0	0	0
a) Prior Year Carryover (SAGs: 131)	9,077	0	9,077
Total Program Growth	9,077	0	9,077
(2) Program Reductions			
a) One-Time Costs	0	0	0
b) Program Decreases	0	0	0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	4,764,090	368,472	5,132,562
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0	0	0
a) Increases b) Decreases	0 0	0 0	0 0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	4,764,090	368,472	5,132,562

	<u>BA1</u>	<u>BA4</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	(424,000)	0	(424,000)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	4,340,090	368,472	4,708,562
6. Price Change	162,425	9,894	172,319
7. Transfers			
a) Transfers In			
(1) OPTEMPO (Air) (SAGs: 116)	346,770	0	346,770
(2) OPTEMPO (Ground) (Multiple SAGs)	322,009	0	322,009
(3) Civilian Pay and Benefits (Multiple SAGs)	173,549	0	173,549
(4) Education Programs (SAGs: 121)	70,474	0	70,474
Total Transfers In	912,802	0	912,802
b) Transfers Out			
(1) OPTEMPO (Air) (SAGs: 111,112,114)	(143,350)	0	(143,350)
(2) OPTEMPO (Ground) (SAGs: 112)	(114,307)	0	(114,307)
(3) Education Programs (SAGs: 433)	0	(45,592)	(45,592)
(4) Civilian Pay and Benefits (SAGs: 431,433,434)	0	(21,676)	(21,676)
Total Transfers Out	(257,657)	(67,268)	(324,925)
8. Program Increases			
a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	0	0	0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	0	0	0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008			
(1) Base Operations Support (BOS) (SAGs: 131,432)	152,062	2,492	154,554
(2) Facilities, Sustainment, Restoration & Modernization (SAGs: 132)	89,538	0	89,538
(3) Depot Maintenance (SAGs: 123)	70,641	0	70,641
(4) Recruiting and Advertising (SAGs: 434)	0	46,806	46,806
(5) Medical Program (SAGs: 133)	40,294	0	40,294
Total Program Growth in FY 2008	352,535	49,298	401,833

9. Program Decreases

	<u>BA1</u>	<u>BA4</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
a) One-Time FY 2007 Costs	0	0	٥
b) Annualization of FY 2007 Program Decreases	0	0	0
c) Program Decreases in FY 2008	· ·	U	U
(1) Distributive Technology Training Program (SAGs: 122)	(11,091)	0	(11,091)
(2) Mission Support (SAGs: 122)	(9,333)	0	(9,333)
(3) Automation & Information Systems (SAGs: 432)	Ó	(5,265)	(5,265)
(4) Second Destination Transportation (SAGs: 135)	(3,795)	0	(3,795)
(5) RCAS (SAGs: 432)	0	(898)	(898)
Total Program Decreases in FY 2008	(24,219)	(6,163)	(30,382)
FY 2008 Budget Request	5,485,976	354,233	5,840,209
10.Price Change	141,980	7,620	149,600
11. Transfers			
a) Transfers In	0	0	0
b) Transfers Out	0	0	0
12.Program Increases			
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	0	0	0
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	0	0	0
c) Program Growth in FY 2009			
(1) OPTEMPO (Ground) (SAGs: 111,112,133)	94,823	0	94,823
(2) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs) (SAGs: 111,112,114,121)	20,706	0	20,706
(3) Depot Maintenance (SAGs: 123)	15,006	0	15,006
(4) Mission Support (SAGs: 121)	10,672	0	10,672
(5) OSACOM (SAGs: 122)	6,119	0	6,119
(6) FSRM (SAGs: 132)	4,427	0	4,427
(7) DTTP (SAGs: 122)	3,110	0	3,110
(8) RCAS (SAGs: 432)	0	317	317
Total Program Growth in FY 2009	154,863	317	155,180

13.Program Decreases

	<u>BA1</u>	<u>BA4</u>	TOTAL
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	0	0	0
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	0	0	0
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009			
(1) BOS (SAGs: 131)	(42,482)	0	(42,482)
(2) OPTEMPO (Ground) (SAGs: 113)	(19,090)	0	(19,090)
(3) Recruiting & Advertising (SAGs: 434)	0	(6,335)	(6,335)
(4) Second Destination Transportation (SAGs: 135)	(6,282)	0	(6,282)
(5) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs) (SAGs: 431,433,434)	0	(1,939)	(1,939)
(6) Automation & Information Systems (SAGs: 432)	0	(1,775)	(1,775)
(7) OPTEMPO (Air) (SAGs: 115,116)	(1,337)	0	(1,337)
(8) Personnel Transformation (SAGs: 432)	0	(1,127)	(1,127)
Total Program Decreases in FY 2009	(69,191)	(11,176)	(80,367)
FY 2009 Budget Request	5,713,628	350,994	6,064,622

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

The Army Chief of Staff is recommending current Department of Defense policy be revised to allow for an expeditious remobilization of Guardsmen who have already served a GWOT tour of duty. All Army National Guard (ARNG) Brigade Combat Teams have been either mobilized or partially mobilized since 9/11. In addition, almost all other ARNG units have been mobilized. Execution of this long war dictates that reserve component units be readily available to augment the active component in a planned, methodical, and predictable manner. The ARNG will leverage the Army Force Generation Model (ARFORGEN) to minimize post mobilization by increasing the readiness of units prior to going to the mobilization station.

This budget does not incorporate these ongoing changes to the current mobilization policies but will be impacted if cost avoidance reductions are taken from the base budget. The upcoming policies to allow a mobilization of a one-year duration (including any post-mobilization training), and a rotational plan at a 1:5 ratio for the ARNG, are needed in both the short and long term to better support Global Force Management requirements. The ability to remobilize units after the prerequisite dwell time will reduce stress on the total force, provide predictability for soldiers, as well as provide predictability in the force generation/deployment process, to begin movement toward an optimal ARFORGEN implementation. The proposed Army strategy is to grow the ARNG average strength ramp at 1.3K across the Future Years Defense Program (FYDP) as one method to increase readiness and availability of forces for the GWOT, Homeland Defense, and other strategic missions.

The Army National Guard (ARNG) continues to play a critical role in the defense of our homeland and nation. Through our support to the Global War on Terror (GWOT) and Combatant Commander requirements, our role as the Federal Government's first responder to Homeland Security and Defense requirements, and our vital disaster response assistance to states and local communities, the ARNG remains an integral and essential element of our nation's defense strategy and emergency preparedness network.

The ARNG, as an essential force provider to the GWOT since its inception, has performed superbly in meeting mission and mobilization requirements. This success has not come without a price however, as both our personnel end strength and equipment readiness have suffered over the past few years, while increases to ARNG Total Obligation Authority (TOA) were modest at best. However, FY 2006 saw the ARNG finally start to reverse the personnel and equipment trends, as we enjoyed unprecedented success in our Recruiting and Retention (R&R) programs, and received over \$700 million in dedicated funding for equipment vital to our homeland defense missions. Anchored by our Guard Recruiting Assistance Program (GRAP), which offers Guardsmen monetary incentives to recruit eligible individuals, we have achieved unprecedented success in our recruiting programs. Our retention efforts have also achieved great progress, due in part to the enhanced benefits recently authorized by the Congress. Our R&R success has confirmed that, contrary to a large portion of popular opinion, many of our nation's finest still want to serve, and continue to serve in, one of the highest callings that American offers. Our nation can be proud of our 21st Century Minutemen, and should do all it can to fully support and resource their outstanding service. We are continuing to gain ground in FY 2007, on our way to achieving our Congressionally authorized end strength of 351,300 by the beginning of FY 2008, and in achieving higher levels of equipment availability and readiness. Full and adequate funding in FY 2008 is critical to maintaining this momentum, as we complete our transition to an operational modular force under the Army Force Generation (ARFORGEN) construct.

While the ARNG has received modest increases in the Total Obligation Authority (TOA) relative to the end strength, for which we are grateful to the Congress, we are a nation at war and there is much more that needs to be done to continue fighting the Global War on Terrorism (GWOT). We must continue transforming into a mod-

ular configuration and transitioning from a strategic reserve to an operational reserve. This will enable the ARNG to fully integrate with all Army components in any theater while simultaneously providing Governors with robust capabilities necessary when responding to domestic missions. Additionally, we must meet projected end-strength goals and provide realistic individual and joint collective training for our force. Ongoing equipment modernization efforts must continue to ensure future interoperability. We must maintain installations as flagships to serve as power projection platforms and promote Soldier well-being and family support programs.

The FY 2008 budget request provides training and operational support to an authorized military end-strength of 351,300. The civilian end-strength is projected to be 28,626 in FY 2008, which includes 28,102 Military Technicians and 524 Department of the Army Civilians (DACs). Resources of \$1,995M will support the civilian end-strength pay and benefits. In addition to the direct support of ARNG forces, this appropriation provides for ARNG administration, communications, supply activities, transportation, base support, real property maintenance, depot maintenance, weapons of mass destruction, and the counter-drug program. Combined, these programs total \$3,845 million in FY08. Overall, the Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard (OMNG) Appropriation budget request for FY 2008 is \$5,840M.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This activity supports an authorized military endstrength of 351,300 and a civilian endstrength of 28,626 for FY08.

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
	<u>Actuals</u>	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Selected Reserve/ARNG Personnel				
Drill Strength	320,972	321,784	322,096	322,358
Full-Time Duty	25,316	28,216	29,204	30,242
Total	346,288	350,000	351,300	352,600
Civilian Personnel (FTEs)				
US Direct Hires	22,629	25,314	27,824	28,290
Military Technicians Included (Memo)	22,138	24,786	27,306	27,783
Civilian Personnel (End Strength)				
US Direct Hires	25,391	27,667	28,626	29,100
Military Technicians Included (Memo)	24,920	27,128	28,102	28,589

Army Modular Force Structure Conversion status					
Modular Force Capability	Completed end of FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 08-13	Total
Army National Guard					
Brigade Combat Teams (BCT)	16	+9	25	3	28
Combat Support Teams	21	+2	23	30	53
Combat Service Support Teams	19	+6	25	7	32
Subtotal	56	+17	73	40	113

The table above reflects the President's "Growing the Force (GTF)" initiative that adds 6 Active and 13 support BCTs. The 13 support BCTs are allocated as follows: 4 Active, 7 Guard and 2 Reserve.

III. Financial Summary (\$s In Thousands):

A.	Activity Breakout:	FY 2006 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2007 Budget <u>Request</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	FY 2007 <u>Appn</u>	Normalized 2007 Current <u>Estimate</u>	FY 2008 Estimate	FY 2009 Estimate
	Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces								
	Land Forces	\$2,106,193	\$2,202,169	\$(95,485)	(4.34)%	\$2,106,684	\$2,106,684	\$2,641,357	\$2,784,158
	Land Forces Readiness	603,432	706,973	(4,109)	(0.58)%	702,864	702,864	885,668	969,150
	Land Forces Readiness Support	1,854,046	1,561,051	(39,586)	(2.54)%	1,521,465	1,530,542	1,958,951	1,960,320
	Budget Activity 04: Administration and S	Servicewide A	Activities						
	Servicewide Support	627,625	368,472	0	0.00%	368,472	368,472	354,233	350,994
	Subactivity Group Total	\$5,191,296	\$4,838,665	\$(139,180)	(2.88)%	\$4,699,485	\$4,708,562	\$5,840,209	\$6,064,622

В.	Reconciliation Summary:	Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change FY 08/FY 09
		<u> </u>		
	BASELINE FUNDING	\$4,838,665	\$4,708,562	\$5,840,209
	Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	(16,600)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	(110,400)		
	Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
	Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	(12,180)		
	SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	4,699,485		
	War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	424,000		
	X-Year Carryover	0		
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	9,077		
	SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	5,132,562		
	Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
	Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(424,000)		
	Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
	Price Change		172,319	149,600
	Functional Transfers		587,877	0
	Program Changes		371,451	74,813
	NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$4,708,562	\$5,840,209	\$6,064,622

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$4,838,665
1.Congressional Adjustments	\$(139,180)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$(16,600)
ARNG Evaluation and Training Project	\$1,300
2) ARNG Information Technology Continuity of Operations	\$4,700
3) Baseline Adjustment for one time increase	\$(44,600)
4) Communicator Automated Emergency Notification System	\$1,300
5) Diesel Fuel Injection Test Stands	\$3,000
6) Extended Cold Weather Clothjing System (ECWCS)	\$4,900
7) Joint Interagency Training Center	\$4,000
8) Muscatatuck Urban Training Center	\$1,800
9) Operator Driving Simulators	\$2,000
10) PASGT Helmet Retrofit Pad Sets	\$1,000
11) Regional Geospatial Service Center	\$2,000
12) UH-60 Leak Proff Transmission Drip Pans	\$1,000
13) Vermont NG Family Counseling Demonstration	\$1,000
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$(110,400)
1) Advance Law Enforcement Rapid (ALERRT)	\$1,000

2) Advance Solar Covers	\$1,000
3) Advance Starting Systems	\$1,000
4) Aerial Wide Area Decontamination	\$1,500
5) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	\$(44,800)
6) Distant Education for UNMC	\$1,000
7) Distributed Training Technology Project	\$2,400
8) Enterprise Resource Planning for Army Guard	\$2,900
9) Homeland Operational Planning System	\$6,400
10) Internal Airlift, Helicopter Slingable Units (ISU)	\$2,000
11) Joint Force Orientation Learning	\$1,000
12) Joint Training and Experimentation Program	\$3,200
13) National Emergency and Disaster Information System	\$2,500
14) National Guard About Face Academy	\$1,000
15) NG Advance Technology Battery Modem	\$3,300
16) Northeast Regional training Center Homeland	\$1,000
17) Peacetime Training Offset	\$(71,000)
18) Pilot Program on Reintegration of NG Members	\$3,000
19) PRI Initiative on Joint CONUS Communications	\$1,500
20) RCAS Demobilization Capability	\$3,200

21) Regional Center for Advanced Emergency Med\$1,000		
22) Regional Emergency Response Network for Florida\$2,000		
23) Strategic Biodefense Initiative		
24) Tactical Operation Centers (ELAMS/MECCS)		
25) Unobligated Balances\$(55,100)		
26) WMD Civil Support for New York\$1,000		
27) WMD-Civil Support team for Florida\$6,700		
c) Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	\$0	
d) General Provisions	\$(12,180)	
1) Section 8085 Veterans Grant\$5,400		
2) Section 8097 Execessive Growth in Travel and Transportation\$(3,069)		
3) Section 8106 Economic Assumptions\$(14,511)		
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount		\$4,699,485
2.War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		\$424,000
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$424,000	
1) ES Restoral\$220,000		
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$100,000		
3) Title XI\$104,000		
b) Military Construction and Emergency Hurricane Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2007 (P.L. 109-289)	\$0	

c) X-Year Carryover	\$0
3.Fact-of-Life Changes	\$9,077
a) Functional Transfers	\$0
1) Transfers In	\$0
2) Transfers Out	\$0
b) Emergent Requirements	\$9,077
1) Program Increases	\$9,077
a) One-Time Costs	\$0
b) Program Growth	\$9,077
1) Prior Year Carryover	\$9,077
2) Program Reductions	\$0
a) One-Time Costs	\$0
b) Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$5,132,562
4.Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
a) Increases	\$0
b) Decreases	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$5,132,562

5.Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(424,000)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$4,708,562
6.Price Change	\$172,319
7.Transfers	\$587,877
a) Transfers In	\$912,802
1) Civilian Pay and Benefits	\$173,549
2) Education Programs	\$70,474
3) OPTEMPO (Air)	\$346,770
4) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$322,009
b) Transfers Out	\$(324,925)
1) Civilian Pay and Benefits	\$(21,676)
2) Education Programs	\$(45,592)
3) OPTEMPO (Air)	\$(143,350)
4) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$(114,307)
8.Program Increases	\$401,833
a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008	\$401,833
1) Base Operations Support (BOS)	\$154,554

2) Depot Maintenance	\$70,641
3) Facilities, Sustainment, Restoration & Modernization	\$89,538
4) Medical Program	\$40,294
5) Recruiting and Advertising	\$46,806
9.Program Decreases	\$(30,382)
a) One-Time FY 2007 Costs	\$0
b) Annualization of FY 2007 Program Decreases	\$0
c) Program Decreases in FY 2008	\$(30,382)
1) Automation & Information Systems	\$(5,265)
2) Distributive Technology Training Program	\$(11,091)
3) Mission Support	\$(9,333)
4) RCAS	\$(898)
5) Second Destination Transportation	\$(3,795)
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$5,840,209
10.Price Change	\$149,600
11.Transfers	\$0
a) Transfers In	\$0
b) Transfers Out	\$0
12.Program Increases	\$155,180

a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	
c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$155,180
1) Depot Maintenance	\$15,006
2) DTTP	\$3,110
3) FSRM	\$4,427
4) Mission Support	\$10,672
5) OPTEMPO (Ground)	
6) OSACOM	
7) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)	\$20,706
8) RCAS	
13.Program Decreases	
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(80,367)
1) Automation & Information Systems	\$(1,775)
2) BOS	\$(42,482)
3) OPTEMPO (Air)	\$(1,337)
4) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$(19,090)

FY 200	09 Budget Request	\$	6,064,622
	8) Second Destination Transportation	. \$(6,282)	1
	7) Recruiting & Advertising	. \$(6,335)	ı
	6) Personnel Transformation	. \$(1,127)	ı
	5) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)	. \$(1,939)	Į.

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Pacing Items: Major equipment items that are key to a unit's capability to perform its doctrinal mission. Quantities represent the average number of items per year.

		FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
A. <u>Tracked Combat Vehicles</u>					
Abrams Tank System	M1/M1A1	2,037	635	677	677
Bradley Fighting Vehicle System	M2	978	564	752	752
	M3	339	187	251	251
Stryker Infantry Combat Vehicle (ICV)	ICV	NA	131	436	436
B. Aircraft					
Kiowa	OH-58A/C	150	148	148	148
Kiowa Warrior	OH-58D	30	30	30	30
Chinook	CH-47D	159	159	159	159
Apache	AH-64A	198	198	152	152
Longbow Apache	AH-64D	24	24	24	24
Black Hawk	UH-60	709	709	709	709
Iroquois (Huey)	UH-1	65	65	65	65
C. Combat Support Pacing Item					
105MM Towed Howitzer	M119A1	252	260	262	262
155MM Self-Propelled (SP) Howitzer	M109A5	288	NA	18	18
144MM SP Howitzer (Paladin)	M109A6	324	410	406	406
155MM Towed Howitzer	M198	348	360	372	372
Armored Vehicle Launch Bridge (AVLB)	M60	303	114	90	90
Multiple Launch Rocket System	M270	366	270	234	234
Multiple Launch Rocket System	M270A1	0	36	36	36
Armored Recovery Vehicle	M88M88A2	861	460	474	474
Short Range Air Defense Weapon System	Avenger	324	468	468	468
Armored Personnel Carrier (APC)	M113/M113A3	3,096	908	822	822
Armored Combat Earthmover		423	6	6	6

	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
D. Maneuver Battalions/Squadrons				
Air Defense Battalion	16	10	7	7
Armor Battalion	27	19	10	10
Armor Recon (HVY UA)	3	7	9	9
RSTA (Infantry UA)	3	8	15	15
BDE Recon Troop	10	8	4	4
Armor CAV Troop	15	7	5	5
Armor Cavalry Squadron	10	5	2	2
Armor Cavalry Squadron (Light)	1	0	0	0
Field Artillery Battalion (Hvy Divarty)	51	38	32	32
Field Artillery Battalion (Hvy UA)	3	7	9	9
Field Artillery Battalion (FIRES UA)	0	1	1	1
Field Artillery Battalion (Light)	30	24	24	24
Field Artillery Battalion (Infantry UA)	3	8	15	15
Infantry Battalion (Mechanized)	24	20	9	9
Infantry Battalion (Air Assault)	26	18	12	12
Infantry Battalion (Mountain)	1	1	1	1
Infantry Battalion (Hvy UA)	6	14	18	18
Infantry Battalion (Light UA)	9	17	29	29
Infantry Battalion (Light)	7	2	1	1
SBCT - Infantry	3	3	3	3
SBCT - Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target				
Acquisition (RSTA)	1	1	1	1
Total Maneuver Battalions/Squadrons	249	218	207	207
E. Aviation Battalions				
Aviation - Ari Cavalry Squadron	1	1	1	1
Aviation - Assault Battalion	12	14	14	14
Aviation - Attack Battalion	8	8	8	8
Aviation - Air Traffic Services (ATS)	2	0	0	0

	<u>FY 2006</u>	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
Aviation - Combat Support Aviation Battalion (CSAB)	2	0	0	0
Aviation - General Support Aviation Battalion (GSAB)	12	13	13	13
Aviation - Heavy Battalion (CH-47)	2	0	0	0
Aviation - Aviation Maintenance Battalion (AVIM)	0	0	0	0
Security and Support Ballation	3	6	6	6
Theater Aviation Battalion	1	1	1	1
Total for Aviation Battalions	43	43	43	43
F. Ground OPTEMPO Measures				
Average Tank Miles Programmed (000)	166	151	170	170
Average Virtual Tank Miles	NA	60	51	51
Average Tank Miles Executed	150			
Percent of Tank Miles Executed	90%			
Ground OPTEMPO (\$000) Programmed	783,255	776,201	867,120	870,849
Ground OPTEMPO (\$000) Executed	701,660			
Percent of Ground OPTEMPO Funds Executed	90%			
G. <u>Air OPTEMPO Measures</u>				
Flying Hours Programmed (000)	188	176	163	163
Total Hours Flown (000)	263			
Percent of Hours Flown	140%			
Flying Hour (\$000) Programmed	252,902	260,375	249,566	249,566
Flying Hour (\$000) Executed	252,902			
Percent of Flying Hour Funds Executed	100%			
Hours Per Aircrew Per Month	10.3	6.7	6.7	6.7

Performance metrics used in the preparation of this Justification may be found in the FY 2008 Active Army Performance Budget Justification Book.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD FY 2008/2009 President's Budget (\$s in Thousands)

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATION	-						_					_				
0101 EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	835,605	0	0.86%	17,790	(99,692)	753,703	0	1.33%	29,335	64,241	847,279	0		17,833	11,494	876,606
0103 WAGE BOARD	790,775	0	2.07%	25,376	169,575	985,726	0	2.26%	36,970	103,744	1,126,440	0	1.58%	25,896	20,792	1,173,128
0106 BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	1,833	0	0.00%	0	(1,833)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107 VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	1,474	0	0.00%	0	(1,474)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0111 DISABILITY COMPENSATION	20,204	0	0.00%	0	2,431	22,635	0	0.00%	0	(1,381)	21,254	0	0.00%	0	837	22,091
0199 TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	1,649,891	0	2.62%	43,166	69,007	1,762,064	0	3.76%	66,305	166,604	1,994,973	0	2.19%	43,729	33,123	2,071,825
TRAVEL																
0308 TRAVEL OF PERSONS	92,425	0	1.20%	2,218	(4,647)	89,996	0	1.15%	2,071	(3,297)	88,770	0	2.20%	1,952	(726)	89,996
0399 TOTAL TRAVEL	92,425	0	2.40%	2,218	(4,647)	89,996	0	2.30%	2,071	(3,297)	88,770	0	2.20%	1,952	(726)	89,996
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND SU	IPPLIES AN	D MATER	RIALS													
0401 DESC FUEL	45,567	0		16,449	(13,060)	48,956	0	4.25%	4,160	137,282	190,398	0	0.50%	954	55,006	246,358
0402 SERVICE FUEL	2,643	0	18.05%	954	18,317	21,914	0	4.25%	1,863	46,691	70,468	0	0.50%	354	(4,099)	66,723
0411 ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	198,529	0	2.20%	8,734	(63,000)	144,263	0	0.40%	1,155	(8,436)	136,982	0	1.40%	1,917	15,278	154,177
0412 NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	267	0	1.20%	6	(109)	164	0	1.34%	4	(3)	165	0	2.00%	4	(2)	167
0414 AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	1,137	0	3.40%	78	(289)	926	0	2.81%	52	(51)	927	0	4.01%	37	(36)	928
0415 DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	165,926	0	0.30%	995	54,487	221,408	0	1.12%	4,960	36,937	263,305	0	1.91%	5,030	(42,669)	225,666
0416 GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	24,432	0	1.20%	586	15,891	40,909	0	1.15%	940	8,629	50,478	0	2.20%	1,112	(8,234)	43,356
0499 TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	438,501	0	6.34%	27,802	12,237	478,540	0	2.74%	13,134	221,049	712,723	0	1.32%	9,408	15,244	737,375
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND EC	UIPMENT F	PURCHAS	SES													
0502 ARMY EQUIPMENT	30,413	0	2.20%	1,338	(6,113)	25,638	0	0.40%	205	(180)	25,663	0	1.40%	358	(333)	25,688
0503 NAVY EQUIPMENT	899	0	1.20%	22	(783)	138	0	1.34%	4	(4)	138	0	2.00%	2	(2)	138
0505 AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT	10	0	3.40%	0	(3)	7	0	2.81%	0	0	7	0	4.01%	0	0	7
0506 DLA EQUIPMENT	26,589	0	0.30%	160	4,177	30,926	0	1.12%	692	(11,146)	20,472	0	1.91%	391	(336)	20,527
0507 GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	14,418	0	1.20%	347	(4,657)	10,108	0	1.15%	231	(171)	10,168	0	2.20%	223	(168)	10,223
0599 TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	72,329	0	2.58%	1,867	(7,379)	66,817	0	1.69%	1,132	(11,501)	56,448	0	1.73%	974	(839)	56,583
OTHER FUND PURCHASES 0602 ARMY DEPOT SYSTEM (INDUSTRIAL OPNS)	62,437	0	2.75%	3,434	285,970	351,841	0	6.25%	43,980	8,761	404,582	0	9.10%	36,818	(42,713)	398,687

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD FY 2008/2009 President's Budget (\$s in Thousands)

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate Diff	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2009 Program
0633 DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	1,125	0	1.75%	39	249	1,413	0	3.86%	109	(102)	1,420	0	3.92%	55	(48)	1,427
0634 NAVAL PUBLIC WORK CENTERS: UTIL- ITIES	10	0	4.85%	1	(11)	0	0	3.60%	0	0	0	0	3.10%	0	0	0
0671 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (DISA) (REIMBURSABLE)	10	0	1.35%	0	(10)	0	0	5.20%	0	0	0	0	3.50%	0	0	0
0675 DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MAR- KETING SERV	156	0	0.00%	0	(156)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0678 DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	2,467	0	0.90%	44	(2,511)	0	0	0.90%	0	0	0	0	1.80%	0	0	0
0679 COST REIMBURSABLE PURCHASES	16	0	1.20%	0	4	20	0	1.15%	0	2	22	0	2.20%	0	2	24
0680 BUILDINGS MAINTENANCE FUND	13	0	1.20%	0	(13)	0	0	0.79%	0	0	0	0	4.43%	0	0	0
0699 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	66,234	0	5.31%	3,518	283,522	353,274	0	12.48%	44,089	8,661	406,024	0	9.08%	36,873	(42,759)	400,138
<u>TRANSPORTATION</u>																
0705 AMC CHANNEL CARGO	1	0	0.25%	0	(1)	0	0	1.10%	0	0	0	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0718 SDDC LINER OCEAN TRANSPORTA- TION	17		(10.30)%	(4)	(4)	9	0	(0.50)%	0	1	10	0	4.90%	0	1	11
0719 SDDC CARGO OPERATIONS (PORT HANDLING)	5	0	(,	0	1	6	0		0	1	7	0	4.90%	0	1	8
0771 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	21,347	0	1.05%	449	26,088	47,884	0	1.10%	1,053	(1,024)	47,913	0	2.10%	1,006	(977)	47,942
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	21,370	0	2.08%	445	26,084	47,899	0	2.20%	1,053	(1,022)	47,930	0	2.10%	1,006	(975)	47,961
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	7,886	0	1.25%	197	23,816	31,899	0	1.25%	798	(791)	31,906	0	2.50%	798	(870)	31,834
0913 PURCHASED UTILITIES	71,873	0	1.20%	1,724	(34,300)	39,297	0	1.15%	904	(902)	39,299	0	2.20%	865	(863)	39,301
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	104,937	0	1.20%	2,519	57,471	164,927	0	1.15%	3,794	(3,788)	164,933	0	2.20%	3,629	(3,622)	164,940
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	12,953	0	1.20%	311	1,768	15,032	0	1.15%	346	(343)	15,035	0	2.20%	330	(327)	15,038
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	7,311	0	0.00%	0	(6,551)	760	0	0.00%	0	3	763	0	0.00%	0	3	766
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	332,773	0	1.20%	7,986	66,530	407,289	0	1.15%	9,367	373,139	789,795	0	2.20%	17,375	124,243	931,413
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	7,457	0	1.20%	179	7,090	14,726	0	1.15%	340	39,551	54,617	0	2.20%	1,203	(9,027)	46,793
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	104,566	0	1.20%	2,511	(71,880)	35,197	0	1.15%	810	(7,077)	28,930	0	2.20%	635	1,215	30,780
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	397,803	0	1.20%	9,547	110,701	518,051	0	1.15%	11,915	39,261	569,227	0	2.20%	12,523	(8,670)	573,080
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	164,000	0	1.20%	3,937	24,881	192,818	0	1.15%	4,436	(24,329)	172,925	0	2.20%	3,804	(7,685)	169,044
0927 AIR DEFENSE CONTRACTS & SPACE SPT (AF)	1,294	0	1.20%	31	(1,325)	0	0	1.15%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0930 OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE	27,679	0	1.20%	664	(28,343)	0	0	1.15%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	210,837	0	1.20%	5,059	(151,416)	64,480	0	1.15%	1,483	(19,719)	46,244	0	2.20%	1,017	(1,017)	46,244

	Price					Price					Price					
	FY 2006	FC Rate Diff	Growth	Price	Program	FY 2007	FC Rate Diff	Growth	Price	Program	FY 2008	FC Rate Diff	Growth	Price	Program	FY 2009
0000 CTUDIEC ANALYCIC & EVALUATIONS	Program		Percent	Growth	Growth (4.040)	<u>Program</u>	<u> </u>	Percent	Growth 0	<u>Growth</u>	Program ^	<u> </u>	Percent	Growth	<u>Growth</u>	<u>Program</u>
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	3,955	U	1.20%	94	(4,049)	U	U	1.15%	U	U	U	U	2.20%	0	U	0
0934 ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	27,025	0	1.20%	649	(27,674)	0	0	1.15%	0	1,134	1,134	0	2.20%	25	(25)	1,134
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	3,380	0	18.05%	1,220	4,371	8,971	0	4.25%	762	(753)	8,980	0	0.50%	45	(36)	8,989
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	112,401	0	1.20%	2,698	(102,125)	12,974	0	1.15%	298	(248)	13,024	0	2.20%	286	(8,129)	5,181
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	290,941	0	1.20%	6,982	(113,505)	184,418	0	1.15%	4,242	1,592	190,252	0	2.20%	4,187	1,916	196,355
0998 OTHER COSTS	961,475	0	2.25%	23,074	(341,416)	643,133	0	2.16%	14,791	(251,647)	406,277	0	2.06%	8,936	(15,361)	399,852
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	2,850,546	0	2.43%	69,382	(585,956)	2,333,972	0	2.33%	54,286	145,083	2,533,341	0	2.20%	55,658	71,745	2,660,744
9999 GRAND TOTAL	5,191,296	0	2.86%	148,398	(207,132)	5,132,562	0	3.55%	182,070	525,577	5,840,209	0	2.56%	149,600	74,813	6,064,622

	FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATION																
0101 EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	835,605	0	0.86%	17,790	(99,692)	753,703	0	2.66%	29,335	64,241	847,279	0	1.68%	17,833	11,494	876,606
0103 WAGE BOARD	790,775	0	2.07%	25,376	169,575	985,726	0	4.52%	36,970	103,744	1,126,440	0	1.58%	25,896	20,792	1,173,128
0106 BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	1,833	0	0.00%	0	(1,833)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107 VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	1,474	0	0.00%	0	(1,474)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0111 DISABILITY COMPENSATION	20,204	0	0.00%	0	2,431	22,635	0	0.00%	0	(1,381)	21,254	0	0.00%	0	837	22,091
0199 TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	1,649,891	0	2.62%	43,166	69,007	1,762,064	0	3.76%	66,305	166,604	1,994,973	0	2.19%	43,729	33,123	2,071,825
TRAVEL																
0308 TRAVEL OF PERSONS	92,425	0	1.20%	2,218	(4,647)	89,996	0	2.30%	2,071	(3,297)	88,770	0	2.20%	1,952	(726)	89,996
0399 TOTAL TRAVEL	92,425	0	2.40%	2,218	(4,647)	89,996	0	2.30%	2,071	(3,297)	88,770	0	2.20%	1,952	(726)	89,996
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND SU	PPLIES AND	MATERI	ALS													
0401 DESC FUEL	45,567	0	18.05%	16,449	(13,060)	48,956	0	8.50%	4,160	137,282	190,398	0	0.50%	954	55,006	246,358
0402 SERVICE FUEL	2,643	0	18.05%	954	18,317	21,914	0	8.50%	1,863	46,691	70,468	0	0.50%	354	(4,099)	66,723
0411 ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	198,529	0	2.20%	8,734	(63,000)	144,263	0	0.80%	1,155	(8,436)	136,982	0	1.40%	1,917	15,278	154,177
0412 NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	267	0	1.20%	6	(109)	164	0	2.67%	4	(3)	165	0	2.00%	4	(2)	167
0414 AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	1,137	0	3.40%	78	(289)	926	0	5.63%	52	(51)	927	0	4.01%	37	(36)	928
0415 DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	165,926	0	0.30%	995	54,487	221,408	0	2.24%	4,960	36,937	263,305	0	1.91%	5,030	(42,669)	225,666
0416 GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	24,432	0	1.20%	586	15,891	40,909	0	2.30%	940	8,629	50,478	0	2.20%	1,112	(8,234)	43,356
0499 TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	438,501	0	6.34%	27,802	12,237	478,540	0	2.74%	13,134	221,049	712,723	0	1.32%	9,408	15,244	737,375
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND EQ				4 000	(0.440)	0= 000		0.000/		(100)	0= 000		4 400/	0=0	(000)	
0502 ARMY EQUIPMENT	30,413	0		1,338	(6,113)	25,638	0	0.80%	205	(180)	25,663	0	1.40%	358	(333)	25,688
0503 NAVY EQUIPMENT	899	0	1.20%	22	(783)	138	0	2.67%	4	(4)	138	0	2.00%	2	(2)	138
0505 AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT	10	0	3.40%	0	(3)	7	0	5.63%	0	0	7	0	4.01%	0	0	7
0506 DLA EQUIPMENT	26,589	0	0.30%	160	4,177	30,926	0	2.24%	692	(11,146)	20,472	0	1.91%	391	(336)	20,527
0507 GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	14,418	0	1.20%	347	(4,657)	10,108	0	2.30%	231	(171)	10,168	0	2.20%	223	(168)	10,223
0599 TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	72,329	0	2.58%	1,867	(7,379)	66,817	0	1.69%	1,132	(11,501)	56,448	0	1.73%	974	(839)	56,583
OTHER FUND PURCHASES 0602 ARMY DEPOT SYSTEM (INDUSTRIAL	62,437	0	2.75%	3,434	285,970	351,841	0	12.50%	43,980	8,761	404,582	0	9.10%	36,818	(42,713)	398,687
OPNS) 0633 DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	1,125	0	1.75%	39	249	1,413	0	7.72%	109	(102)	1,420	0	3.92%	55	(48)	1,427

FY 2007 **EXCLUDES** war related and disaster funds.

0634 NAVAL PUBLIC WORK CENTERS: UTIL-	FY 2006 <u>Program</u> 10	FCRate <u>Diff</u> 0	Price Growth Percent 4.85%	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u> (11)	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u> 0	Price Growth Percent 7.20%	Price Growth 0	Program Growth	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u> 0	Price Growth Percent 3.10%	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2009 Program
ITIES 0671 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (DISA)	10	0	1.35%	0	(10)	0	0	10.40%	0	0	0	0	3.50%	0	0	0
(REIMBURSABLE) 0675 DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MAR- KETING SERV	156	0	0.00%	0	(156)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0678 DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	2,467	0	0.90%	44	(2,511)	0	0	1.80%	0	0	0	0	1.80%	0	0	0
0679 COST REIMBURSABLE PURCHASES	16	0	1.20%	0	4	20	0	2.30%	0	2	22	0	2.20%	0	2	24
0680 BUILDINGS MAINTENANCE FUND	13	0	1.20%	0	(13)	0	0	1.58%	0	0	0	0	4.43%	0	0	0
0699 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	66,234	0	5.31%	3,518	283,522	353,274	0	12.48%	44,089	8,661	406,024	0	9.08%	36,873	(42,759)	400,138
<u>TRANSPORTATION</u>																
0705 AMC CHANNEL CARGO	1	0	0.25%	0	(1)	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0718 SDDC LINER OCEAN TRANSPORTA- TION	17	0	(10.30)%	(4)	(4)	9	0	(1.00)%	0	1	10	0	4.90%	0	1	11
0719 SDDC CARGO OPERATIONS (PORT HANDLING)	5	0	(1.60)%	0	1	6	0	4.90%	0	1	7	0	4.90%	0	1	8
0771 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	21,347	0	1.05%	449	26,088	47,884	0	2.20%	1,053	(1,024)	47,913	0	2.10%	1,006	(977)	47,942
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	21,370	0	2.08%	445	26,084	47,899	0	2.20%	1,053	(1,022)	47,930	0	2.10%	1,006	(975)	47,961
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	7,886	0	1.25%	197	23,816	31,899	0	2.50%	798	(791)	31,906	0	2.50%	798	(870)	31,834
0913 PURCHASED UTILITIES	71,873	0	1.20%	1,724	(34,300)	39,297	0	2.30%	904	(902)	39,299	0	2.20%	865	(863)	39,301
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	104,937	0	1.20%	2,519	57,471	164,927	0	2.30%	3,794	(3,788)	164,933	0	2.20%	3,629	(3,622)	164,940
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	12,953	0	1.20%	311	1,768	15,032	0	2.30%	346	(343)	15,035	0	2.20%	330	(327)	15,038
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	7,311	0	0.00%	0	(6,551)	760	0	0.00%	0	3	763	0	0.00%	0	3	766
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	332,773	0	1.20%	7,986	66,530	407,289	0	2.30%	9,367	373,139	789,795	0	2.20%	17,375	124,243	931,413
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	7,457	0	1.20%	179	7,090	14,726	0	2.30%	340	39,551	54,617	0	2.20%	1,203	(9,027)	46,793
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	104,566	0	1.20%	2,511	(71,880)	35,197	0	2.30%	810	(7,077)	28,930	0	2.20%	635	1,215	30,780
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CON- TRACT	397,803	0	1.20%	9,547	110,701	518,051	0	2.30%	11,915	39,261	569,227	0	2.20%	12,523	(8,670)	573,080
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	164,000	0	1.20%	3,937	24,881	192,818	0	2.30%	4,436	(24,329)	172,925	0	2.20%	3,804	(7,685)	169,044
0927 AIR DEFENSE CONTRACTS & SPACE SPT (AF)	1,294	0	1.20%	31	(1,325)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0930 OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE	27,679	0	1.20%	664	(28,343)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	210,837	0	1.20%	5,059	(151,416)	64,480	0	2.30%	1,483	(19,719)	46,244	0	2.20%	1,017	(1,017)	46,244
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	3,955	0	1.20%	94	(4,049)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0934 ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	27,025	0	1.20%	649	(27,674)	0	0	2.30%	0	1,134	1,134	0	2.20%	25	(25)	1,134

			Price					Price					Price			
	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2009 Program
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	3,380		18.05%	1,220	4,371	8,971	0	8.50%	762	(753)	8,980	0	0.50%	45	(36)	8,989
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	112,401	0	1.20%	2,698	(102,125)	12,974	0	2.30%	298	(248)	13,024	0	2.20%	286	(8,129)	5,181
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	290,941	0	1.20%	6,982	(113,505)	184,418	0	2.30%	4,242	1,592	190,252	0	2.20%	4,187	1,916	196,355
0998 OTHER COSTS	961,475	0	2.25%	23,074	(341,416)	219,133	0	2.16%	5,040	182,104	406,277	0	2.06%	8,936	(15,361)	399,852
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	2,850,546	0	2.43%	69,382	(585,956)	1,909,972	0	2.33%	44,535	578,834	2,533,341	0	2.20%	55,658	71,745	2,660,744
9999 GRAND TOTAL	5,191,296	0	2.86%	148,398	(207,132)	4,708,562	0	3.66%	172,319	959,328	5,840,209	0	2.56%	149,600	74,813	6,064,622

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) funds the training and operations required to maintain readiness in the Army National Guard (ARNG) Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs), and all organic forces associated with those BCTs. This SAG includes costs specifically identified to these units.

Expenses funded include the costs associated with the consumption of fuel, supplies, repair parts, MTOE/CTA stock funded secondary items (SFSI), and Technical Manual Additional Authorized Equipment (AAE). Also includes the execution of day-to-day unit training programs, travel and transportation costs associated with unit training operations and other special training activities, and costs to operate tactical headquarters.

Cost drivers are the unit size and the level of training activity necessary to meet assigned readiness levels. Size is expressed in the number of battalions or squadrons while training levels are expressed as Operating Tempo (OPTEMPO) in terms of miles driven for key items of equipment.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This SAG's force structure reflects the majority of the ARNG's modular force at the Brigade Combat Team (BCT) level and below. This SAG funds the Division Headquarters, Heavy Brigade Combat Team (HBCT), Infantry Brigade Combat Team (IBCT), Stryker Brigade Combat Team (SBCT).

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

					FY 2007				
		EV 2000	Dudant				Normalized	EV 2000	EV 2000
A. Program Elements:		FY 2006 <u>Actual</u>	Budget <u>Request</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	<u>Current</u> <u>Estimate</u>	FY 2008 <u>Estimate</u>	FY 2009 <u>Estimate</u>
MANEUVER UNITS		<u>\$558,794</u>	<u>\$598,935</u>	<u>\$(26,978)</u>	<u>(4.50)%</u>	<u>\$571,957</u>	<u>\$571,957</u>	<u>\$638,508</u>	<u>\$653,876</u>
	TOTAL	\$558,794	\$598,935	\$(26,978)	(4.50)%	\$571,957	\$571,957	\$638,508	\$653,876
					Change	Chan	ge Ch	ange	

1017th \$600,701 \$600,000 \$4(20,	(1.00)/0	φον 1,00ν φον	1,007 φ000,000
B. <u>Reconciliation Summary</u> :	Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change FY 08/FY 09
BASELINE FUNDING	\$598,935	\$571,957	\$638,508
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	3,000		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	(29,978)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	571,957		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	113,668		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	685,625		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(113,668)		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		25,090	13,958
Functional Transfers		41,461	0
Program Changes		0	1,410
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$571,957	\$638,508	\$653,876

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request\$598,	935
1. Congressional Adjustments\$(26,9	978)
a) Distributed Adjustments\$3,000	
1) Diesel Fuel Injection Test Stands\$3,000	
b) Undistributed Adjustments\$(29,978)	
1) Advance Solar Covers\$1,000	
2) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	
3) Peacetime Training Offset	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount\$571,	957
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations\$113,6	668
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)\$113,668	
1) ES Restoral\$66,830	
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$18,341	
3) Title XI	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes\$0	
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding\$685,	625
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)\$0	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$685,625
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(113,668)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$571,957
6. Price Change	\$25,090
7. Transfers	\$41,461
a) Transfers In	\$177,997
Civilian Pay and Benefits Transfer realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.	\$43,301
OPTEMPO (Ground) Transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular- brigade-based force.	\$134,696
b) Transfers Out	\$(136,536)
1) OPTEMPO (Air) This transfer realigns Aviation funding from SAGs 111, 112, 113 and 114 into a newly created SAG 116 to enhance resource visibility of the Flying Hour Program (FHP) from OPTEMPO (Ground). Funding in SAG 116 includes fuel, repair parts, aviation maintenance, and any OPTEMPO (Ground) funding associated with aviation units.	\$136,536
8. Program Increases	\$0
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$638,508
10. Price Change	\$13,958
11. Transfers	\$0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

12. Program Increases	\$1,410
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$1,410
1) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$267
2) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)	\$1,143
13. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 653,876

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary	v (Reference Vol I -Ar	opendix O&M Pro	gram Assessment Ratino	(lool):

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary data is consolidated at the Appropriation Summary.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

.....,,,,,,,,,,,,,

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> 97,535 8,991 88,544	FY 2007 91,552 9,114 82,438	FY 2008 108.852 8,111 100,741	FY 2009 108,903 8,181 100,722	Change FY 2007/2008 17,300 (1,003) 18,303	Change FY 2008/2009
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	3.798	6,743	<u>7,706</u>	<u>8,031</u>	<u>963</u>	<u>325</u>
	618	1,430	1,171	1,210	(259)	39
	3,180	5,313	6,535	6,821	1,222	286
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>95,010</u>	86,060	107,112	107,142	21,052	30
	8,886	9,044	7,990	7,997	(1,054)	7
	86,124	77,016	99,122	99,145	22,106	23
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	3,660	6,401	7,34 <u>6</u>	7,607	<u>945</u>	261
	596	1,353	1,118	1,155	(235)	37
	3,064	5,048	6,228	6,452	1,180	224
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	3,766 3,766 0 3,766 0 3,759	3,561 3,561 0 3,561 0 3,561 0	7,415 7,415 0 7,415 0 7,415 0	7,607 7,607 7,607 0 7,575 0	3,854 3,854 0 3,854 0 3,854 0	192 192 0 192 0 160
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>144</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

• • • •	<u> </u>																
		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	N															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	67,124	0	3.36%	2,256	26,096	95,476	0	7.65%	7,304	107,979	210,759	0	2.12%	4,474	4,469	219,702
0103	WAGE BOARD	198,182	0	1.90%	3,764	(55,746)	146,200	0	7.10%	10,378	159,695	316,273	0	2.31%	7,295	6,908	330,476
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	288	0	0.00%	0	(288)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	167	0	0.00%	0	(167)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	265,761	0	2.27%	6,020	(30,105)	241,676	0	7.32%	17,682	267,674	527,032	0	2.23%	11,769	11,377	550,178
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	9,002	0	2.40%	216	(1,818)	7,400	0	2.30%	170	(170)	7,400	0	2.20%	163	(163)	7,400
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	9,002	0	2.40%	216	(1,818)	7,400	0	2.30%	170	(170)	7,400	0	2.20%	163	(163)	7,400
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATER	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	14,748	0	36.10%	5,324	(14,468)	5,604	0	8.50%	476	(476)	5,604	0	0.50%	28	(28)	5,604
0402	SERVICE FUEL	0	0	36.10%	0	1,756	1,756	0	8.50%	149	(149)	1,756	0	0.50%	9	(9)	1,756
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	80,505	0	4.40%	3,542	(52,722)	31,325	0	0.80%	251	(31,291)	285	0	1.40%	4	173	462
	NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	88		2.40%	2	(2)	88	0		2	(2)	88	0	2.00%	2	(2)	88
	AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	642		6.80%	44	(44)	642	0	5.63%	36	(36)	642	0	4.01%	26	(26)	642
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	54,151	0	0.60%	325	17,115	71,591	0	2.24%	1,604	(72,474)	721	0	1.91%	14	751	1,486
0416	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	4,212	0	2.40%	101	991	5,304	0	2.30%	122	(122)	5,304	0	2.20%	117	(5,302)	119
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	154,346	0	6.05%	9,338	(47,374)	116,310	0	2.27%	2,640	(104,550)	14,400	0	1.39%	200	(4,443)	10,157
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E																
	ARMY EQUIPMENT	12,015			529	(529)	12,015	0	0.80%	96	(96)	12,015	0	1.40%	168	(168)	12,015
	NAVY EQUIPMENT	24	0	2.40%	1	(1)	24	0	2.67%	1	(1)	24	0	2.00%	0	0	24
0505	AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT	7	0	6.80%	0	0	7	0	5.63%	0	0	7	0	4.01%	0	0	
0506	DLA EQUIPMENT	7,292	0	0.60%	44	(44)	7,292	0	2.24%	163	(163)	7,292	0	1.91%	139	(139)	7,292
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	2,237	0	2.40%	54	(54)	2,237	0	2.30%	51	(51)	2,237	0	2.20%	49	(49)	2,237
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	21,575	0	2.91%	628	(628)	21,575	0	1.44%	311	(311)	21,575	0	1.65%	356	(356)	21,575
0633	OTHER FUND PURCHASES DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUCTION SVCS	132	0	3.50%	5	(5)	132	0	7.72%	10	(10)	132	0	3.92%	5	(5)	132
0699	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	132	0	3.82%	5	(5)	132	0	7.63%	10	(10)	132	0	3.82%	5	(5)	132

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 111: Maneuver Units

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
TRANSPORTATION 0771 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	7.112	0	2.10%	149	4,005	11,266	0	2.20%	248	(248)	11,266	0	2.10%	237	(237)	11,266
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	7,112	0	2.10%	149	4,005	11,266	0	2.20%	248	(248)	11,266	0		237	(237)	11,266
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	34	0	2.50%	1	(1)	34	0	2.50%	1	(1)	34	0	2.50%	1	(1)	34
0913 PURCHASED UTILITIES	119	0	2.40%	3	(3)	119	0	2.30%	3	(3)	119	0	2.20%	3	(3)	119
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	166	0	2.40%	4	(10)	160	0	2.30%	4	(4)	160	0	2.20%	4	(4)	160
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	75	0	2.40%	2	(2)	75	0	2.30%	2	(2)	75	0	2.20%	2	(2)	75
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	355	0	0.00%	0	0	355	0	0.00%	0	0	355	0	0.00%	0	0	355
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	12,336	0	2.40%	296	90,799	103,431	0	2.30%	2,379	(101,386)	4,424	0	2.20%	97	4,253	8,774
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	939	0	2.40%	23	(23)	939	0	2.30%	22	(22)	939	0	2.20%	21	(21)	939
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	1,701	0	2.40%	41	(41)	1,701	0	2.30%	39	(39)	1,701	0	2.20%	37	(37)	1,701
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	34,643	0	2.40%	831	(831)	34,643	0	2.30%	797	(797)	34,643	0	2.20%	762	(762)	34,643
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	3,105	0	2.40%	75	(75)	3,105	0	2.30%	71	(71)	3,105	0	2.20%	68	(68)	3,105
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	3,817	0	2.40%	92	(3,909)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	25	0	2.40%	1	(26)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0934 ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	7,787	0	2.40%	187	(7,974)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	9	0	36.10%	3	698	710	0	8.50%	60	(60)	710	0	0.50%	4	(4)	710
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	8,049	0	2.40%	193	(193)	8,049	0	2.30%	185	(185)	8,049	0	2.20%	177	(8,045)	181
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	1,095	0	2.40%	26	(26)	1,095	0	2.30%	25	(25)	1,095	0	2.20%	24	(1,094)	25
0998 OTHER COSTS	26,611	0	2.40%	638	(8,067)	19,182	0	2.30%	441	(18,329)	1,294	0	2.20%	28	1,025	2,347
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	100,866	0	2.40%	2,416	70,316	173,598	0	2.32%	4,029	(120,924)	56,703	0	2.17%	1,228	(4,763)	53,168
9999 GRAND TOTAL	558,794	0	3.36%	18,772	(5,609)	571,957	0	4.39%	25,090	41,461	638,508	0	2.19%	13,958	1,410	653,876

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) funds the training and operation of all modular multi-functional and functional support brigades. Included are Fires Brigades, Sustainment Brigades, Battlefield Surveillance Brigades (BfSB), and Combat Support (Maneuver Enhancement) Brigades. Also includes only the costs specifically identified to these units.

Expenses include the costs associated with the consumption of fuel, supplies, and repair parts during the execution of day-to-day unit training programs, travel and transportation costs associated with unit training operations and other special training activities, and costs to operate tactical headquarters.

Cost drivers are the unit size, the level of training activity, and assigned readiness levels. Size is expressed in the number of battalions or squadrons while training levels are expressed as Operating Tempo (OPTEMPO) in terms of miles driven for key items of equipment.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This SAG's force structure reflects the ARNG's functional and multi-functional modular support brigades such as Corps Aviation, Fires Brigade, Separate Combat Units, Combat Support, Brigade (Maneuver Enhancement), Corps Air Defense, Battlefield Surveillance Brigade and Sustainment Brigade.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

					FY 2007				
		FY 2006	Budget				Normalized Current	FY 2008	FY 2009
A. Program Elements:		<u>Actual</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Estimate</u>
MODULAR SUPPORT BRIGADES		\$511,837	\$560,370	<u>\$(26,754)</u>	(4.77)%	\$533,616	\$533,61 <u>6</u>	\$423,443	\$534,731
	TOTAL	\$511,837	\$560,370	\$(26,754)	(4.77)%	\$533,616	\$533,616	\$423,443	\$534,731

B. Reconciliation Summary:	Change <u>FY 07/FY 07</u>	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change FY 08/FY 09
BASELINE FUNDING	\$560,370	\$533,616	\$423,443
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	0		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	(26,754)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	533,616		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	93,171		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	626,787		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(93,171)		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		8,229	7,353
Functional Transfers		(118,402)	0
Program Changes		0	103,935
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$533,616	\$423,443	\$534,731

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$560,370
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$(26,754)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$0
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$(26,754)
1) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	
2) Peacetime Training Offset	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$533,616
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$93,171
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$93,171
1) ES Restoral\$52,160	
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$14,692	
3) Title XI	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$626,787
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$626,787
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(93,171)

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$533,6^	16
6. Price Change	\$8,229	
7. Transfers	\$(118,4	02)
a) Transfers In	\$0	
b) Transfers Out	\$(118,402)	
 OPTEMPO (Air)		
8. Program Increases	\$0	
9. Program Decreases	\$0	
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$423,44	43
10. Price Change	\$7,353	
11. Transfers	\$0	
12. Program Increases	\$103,93	35
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	\$0	
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	\$0	
c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$103,935	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

FY 2	009 Budget Request	\$	534,731	
13. F	Program Decreases			\$0
	2) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)	\$12,644	·	
	1) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$91,291		

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 83.674 6,114 77,560	FY 2007 78,896 6,346 72,550	<u>FY 2008</u> 15,254 1,476 13,778	FY 2009 15,281 1,494 13,787	Change FY 2007/2008 (63,642) (4,870) (58,772)	Change FY 2008/2009 27 18 9
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	3, <u>971</u>	<u>5,850</u>	<u>1,153</u>	<u>1,207</u>	(4,697)	<u>54</u>
	622	1,012	240	253	(772)	13
	3,349	4,838	913	954	(3,925)	41
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	81,645	78,481	<u>15,014</u>	<u>15,032</u>	(63,467)	18
	6,043	6,297	1,453	1,460	(4,844)	7
	75,602	72,184	13,561	13,572	(58,623)	11
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	3,827	<u>5,555</u>	<u>1,099</u>	1,14 <u>5</u>	(4,456)	4 <u>6</u>
	600	958	229	242	(729)	13
	3,227	4,597	870	903	(3,727)	33
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	3,592 3,592 3,592 0 3,592 0	4,399 4,399 0 4,399 0 4,399 0	1,093 1,093 1,093 0 1,093 0	1,117 1,117 1,117 0 1,117 0	(3,306) (3,306) (3,306) 0 (3,306) 0	24 24 0 24 0 24 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>130</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	71,759	0	4.00%	2,873	47,134	121,766	0	0.85%	1,033	(93,002)	29,797	0	2.13%	634	657	31,088
0103	WAGE BOARD	187,662	0	2.43%	4,557	(15,192)	177,027	0	0.74%	1,303	(138,727)	39,603	0	2.31%	916	889	41,408
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	191	0	0.00%	0	(191)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	455	0	0.00%	0	(455)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	260,067	0	2.86%	7,430	31,296	298,793	0	0.78%	2,336	(231,729)	69,400	0	2.23%	1,550	1,546	72,496
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	10,017	0	2.40%	240	(240)	10,017	0	2.30%	230	(230)	10,017	0	2.20%	220	(220)	10,017
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	10,017	0	2.40%	240	(240)	10,017	0	2.30%	230	(230)	10,017	0	2.20%	220	(220)	10,017
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATER	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	11,421	0	36.10%	4,123	(4,123)	11,421	0	8.50%	971	5,970	18,362	0	0.50%	92	(1,304)	17,150
0402	SERVICE FUEL	0	0	36.10%	0	12,305	12,305	0	8.50%	1,046	20,153	33,504	0	0.50%	168	(15,542)	18,130
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	72,495	0	4.40%	3,190	(8,508)	67,177	0	0.80%	537	25,630	93,344	0	1.40%	1,307	31,768	126,419
0412	NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	41	0	2.40%	1	(1)	41	0	2.67%	1	(1)	41	0	2.00%	1	(1)	41
0414	AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	126	0	6.80%	9	(9)	126	0	5.63%	7	(7)	126	0	4.01%	5	(5)	126
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	57,592	0	0.60%	346	5,160	63,098	0	2.24%	1,413	36,883	101,394	0	1.91%	1,937	(9,742)	93,589
	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	7,188	0	2.40%	173	(173)	7,188	0	2.30%	165	4,186	11,539	0	2.20%	254	(1,013)	10,780
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	148,863	0	5.27%	7,842	4,651	161,356	0	2.57%	4,140	92,814	258,310	0	1.46%	3,764	4,161	266,235
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHA	<u>SES</u>													
0502	ARMY EQUIPMENT	702	0	4.40%	31	(31)	702	0	0.80%	6	(6)	702	0	1.40%	10	(10)	702
0503	NAVY EQUIPMENT	114	0	2.40%	3	(3)	114	0	2.67%	3	(3)	114	0	2.00%	2	(2)	114
0506	DLA EQUIPMENT	8,608	0	0.60%	52	(10)	8,650	0	2.24%	194	(144)	8,700	0	1.91%	166	(116)	8,750
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	2,676	0	2.40%	64	(40)	2,700	0	2.30%	62	(12)	2,750	0	2.20%	60	(10)	2,800
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	12,100	0	1.24%	150	(84)	12,166	0	2.18%	265	(165)	12,266	0	1.94%	238	(138)	12,366
0602	OTHER FUND PURCHASES ARMY DEPOT SYSTEM (INDUSTRIAL OPNS)	3	0	5.50%	0	2	5	0	12.50%	1	2	8	0	9.10%	1	2	11
0633	DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	67	0	3.50%	2	6	75	0	7.72%	6	(1)	80	0	3.92%	3	2	85
0679	COST REIMBURSABLE PURCHASES	16	0	2.40%	0	4	20	0	2.30%	0	2	22	0	2.20%	0	2	24

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 112: Modular Support Brigades

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
0699 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	86	0	2.35%	2	12	100	0	7.07%	7	3	110	0	3.67%	4	6	120
TRANSPORTATION 0718 SDDC LINER OCEAN TRANSPORTATION	8	0	(20.60)%	(2)	3	9	0	(1.00)%	0	1	10	0	4.90%	0	1	11
0719 SDDC CARGO OPERATIONS (PORT HANDLING)	5	0	(3.20)%	0	1	6	0	4.90%	0	1	7	0	4.90%	0	1	8
0771 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	6,174	0	2.10%	130	(129)	6,175	0	2.20%	136	(111)	6,200	0	2.10%	130	(105)	6,225
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	6,187	0	2.07%	128	(125)	6,190	0	2.20%	136	(109)	6,217	0	2.09%	130	(103)	6,244
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	517	0	2.50%	13	(10)	520	0	2.50%	13	(8)	525	0	2.50%	13	(8)	530
0913 PURCHASED UTILITIES	51	0	2.40%	1	1	53	0	2.30%	1	1	55	0	2.20%	1	1	57
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	1,826	0	2.40%	44	(43)	1,827	0	2.30%	42	(41)	1,828	0	2.20%	40	(38)	1,830
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	157	0	2.40%	4	(3)	158	0	2.30%	4	(3)	159	0	2.20%	3	(2)	160
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	329	0	0.00%	0	1	330	0	0.00%	0	1	331	0	0.00%	0	1	332
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	10,704	0	2.40%	257	(211)	10,750	0	2.30%	247	21,853	32,850	0	2.20%	723	118,786	152,359
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	676	0	2.40%	16	(16)	676	0	2.30%	16	(14)	678	0	2.20%	15	(13)	680
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	442	0	2.40%	11	(28)	425	0	2.30%	10	(5)	430	0	2.20%	9	(4)	435
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	5,335	0	2.40%	128	(123)	5,340	0	2.30%	123	(118)	5,345	0	2.20%	118	(113)	5,350
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	4,070	0	2.40%	98	(96)	4,072	0	2.30%	94	(92)	4,074	0	2.20%	90	(88)	4,076
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	173	0	2.40%	4	(177)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	180	0	2.40%	4	(184)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	1,371	0	36.10%	495	(491)	1,375	0	8.50%	117	(112)	1,380	0	0.50%	7	(2)	1,385
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	2,145	0	2.40%	51	(2,196)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0998 OTHER COSTS	46,541	0	2.40%	1,117	(28,190)	19,468	0	2.30%	448	(448)	19,468	0	2.20%	428	(19,837)	59
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	74,517	0	3.01%	2,243	(31,766)	44,994	0	2.48%	1,115	21,014	67,123	0	2.16%	1,447	98,683	167,253
9999 GRAND TOTAL	511,837	0	3.52%	18,035	3,744	533,616	0	1.54%	8,229	(118,402)	423,443	0	1.74%	7,353	103,935	534,731

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) funds the training and operations of Echelons Above Brigade (EAB) support assets whose mission is to support operations required to establish and sustain a corps' war-fighting capability. The SAG includes costs specifically identified to these units. Units included in this SAG are chemical, engineers, medical, signal, finance & personnel, military police, military intelligence, air defense artillery, logistics, and Corps Headquarters.

Expenses include the costs of consuming fuel, supplies, and repair parts during the execution of day-to-day unit training programs, travel and transportation costs associated with unit training operations and other special training activities, and costs to operate corps unit headquarters.

Cost drivers are the unit size, the level of training activity, and assigned readiness levels. Size is expressed in the number of battalions while training levels are expressed as Operating Tempo (OPTEMPO) in terms of miles driven for key items of equipment.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This SAG's force structure reflects the ARNG's Echelons Aboce Brigade Level Forces and the Corps Headquarters. These units include Chemical, Engineers, Medical, Signal, Finance, Personnel Military Police, Military Intelligence, Air Defense Artillery, Logistics.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

					FY 2007				
		FY 2006	Budget				Normalized Current	FY 2008	FY 2009
A. <u>Program Elements</u> :		Actual	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	Estimate	Estimate
ECHELONS ABOVE BRIGADE		\$289,024	\$373,04 <u>5</u>	<u>\$(15,552)</u>	<u>(4.17)%</u>	<u>\$357,493</u>	<u>\$357,493</u>	<u>\$555,457</u>	<u>\$547,889</u>
	TOTAL	\$289,024	\$373,045	\$(15,552)	(4.17)%	\$357,493	\$357,493	\$555,457	\$547,889

, in the second of the second	, , , , , , ,	, , ,	, ,
B. Reconciliation Summary:	Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change FY 08/FY 09
BASELINE FUNDING	\$373,045	\$357,493	\$555,457
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	0		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	(15,552)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	357,493		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	26,053		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	383,546		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(26,053)		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		12,357	11,522
Functional Transfers		185,607	0
Program Changes		0	(19,090)
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$357,493	\$555,457	\$547,889

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$373,045
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$(15,552)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$0
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$(15,552)
1) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs\$5,453	
2) Peacetime Training Offset\$10,099	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$357,493
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$26,053
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$26,053
1) ES Restoral\$1,850	
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$7,726	
3) Title XI	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$383,546
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$383,546
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(26,053)

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$357,493
6. Price Change	\$12,357
7. Transfers	\$185,607
a) Transfers In	\$185,607
Civilian Pay and Benefits Transfer realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.	\$34,490
OPTEMPO (Ground) Transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force.	\$151,117
8. Program Increases	\$0
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$555,457
10. Price Change	\$11,522
11. Transfers	\$0
12. Program Increases	\$0
13. Program Decreases	\$(19,090)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	\$0
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(19,090)

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

1) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$19,090)	
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$	547.	889

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> 66.045 4,172 61,873	FY 2007 73.885 4,301 69,584	<u>FY 2008</u> 118,660 5,948 112,712	FY 2009 118,858 6,016 112,842	Change FY 2007/2008 44,775 1,647 43,128	Change FY 2008/2009 198 68 130
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	2,474	4,842	<u>8,748</u>	<u>9,081</u>	<u>3,906</u>	333
	281	682	1,177	1,199	495	22
	2,193	4,160	7,571	7,882	3,411	311
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	64,291	73,532	<u>116,744</u>	<u>116,952</u>	<u>43,212</u>	<u>208</u>
	4,123	4,268	5,859	5,881	1,591	22
	60,168	69,264	110,885	111,071	41,621	186
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	2,384	4,598	<u>8,339</u>	<u>8,600</u>	3,741	261
	271	645	1,124	1,144	479	20
	2,113	3,953	7,215	7,456	3,262	241
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	2.514 2,514 2,514 2,514 0 2,514	3.164 3,164 0 3,164 0 3,164 0	3,724 3,724 0 3,724 0 3,724 0	3,804 3,804 0 3,804 0 3,804	560 560 0 560 0 560	80 80 0 80 0 80
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>125</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

	FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATION	<u>on</u>															
0101 EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	57,694	0	3.57%	2,057	27,456	87,207	0	4.21%	3,670	15,051	105,928	0	2.12%	2,244	2,203	110,375
0103 WAGE BOARD	122,601	0	2.68%	3,291	1,782	127,674	0	4.02%	5,129	23,490	156,293	0	2.31%	3,606	3,418	163,317
0106 BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	99	0	0.00%	0	(99)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107 VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCEN- TIVE PAYMENTS	288	0	0.00%	0	(288)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199 TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	180,682	0	2.96%	5,348	28,851	214,881	0	4.09%	8,799	38,541	262,221	0	2.23%	5,850	5,621	273,692
<u>TRAVEL</u>																
0308 TRAVEL OF PERSONS	5,683	0	2.40%	136	5,955	11,774	0	2.30%	271	(271)	11,774	0	2.20%	259	(259)	11,774
0399 TOTAL TRAVEL	5,683	0	2.39%	136	5,955	11,774	0	2.30%	271	(271)	11,774	0	2.20%	259	(259)	11,774
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND	SUPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0401 DESC FUEL	6,471	0	36.10%	2,336	516	9,323	0	8.50%	792	(792)	9,323	0	0.50%	47	(47)	9,323
0402 SERVICE FUEL	183	0	36.10%	66	(64)	185	0	8.50%	16	(14)	187	0	0.50%	1	1	189
0411 ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	12,565	0	4.40%	553	(1,426)	11,692	0	0.80%	94	24,138	35,924	0	1.40%	503	(3,879)	32,548
0412 NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	34	0	2.40%	1	0	35	0	2.67%	1	0	36	0	2.00%	1	1	38
0414 AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	156			11	(9)	158	0		9	(8)	159	0	4.01%	6	(5)	160
0415 DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	18,470	0	0.60%	111	22,631	41,212	0	2.24%	923	41,434	83,569	0	1.91%	1,596	(18,350)	66,815
0416 GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERI- ALS	4,673	0	2.40%	112	(110)	4,675	0	2.30%	108	6,727	11,510	0	2.20%	253	48	11,811
0499 TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	42,552	0	7.50%	3,190	21,538	67,280	0	2.89%	1,943	71,485	140,708	0	1.71%	2,407	(22,231)	120,884
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND	QUIPMENT	PURCHA	SES													
0502 ARMY EQUIPMENT	8,649	0	4.40%	381	(355)	8,675	0	0.80%	69	(44)	8,700	0	1.40%	122	(97)	8,725
0506 DLA EQUIPMENT	4,470	0	0.60%	27	(22)	4,475	0	2.24%	100	(95)	4,480	0	1.91%	86	(81)	4,485
0507 GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	1,497	0	2.40%	36	(33)	1,500	0	2.30%	34	(24)	1,510	0	2.20%	33	(28)	1,515
0599 TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	14,616	0	3.04%	444	(410)	14,650	0	1.39%	203	(163)	14,690	0	1.64%	241	(206)	14,725
OTHER FUND PURCHASES																
0602 ARMY DEPOT SYSTEM (INDUSTRIAL OPNS)	2		5.50%	0	2	4	0		0	2	6	0	9.10%	1	1	8
0633 DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	23	0	3.50%	1	1	25	0	7.72%	2	0	27	0	3.92%	1	1	29
0699 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	25	0	4.16%	1	3	29	0	7.13%	2	2	33	0	6.24%	2	2	37

TRANSPORTATION

FY 2007 **EXCLUDES** war related and disaster funds.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 113: Echelons Above Brigade

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
0771 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	2,407	0	2.10%	51	(48)	2,410	0	2.20%	53	(49)	2,414	0	2.10%	51	(47)	2,418
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	2,407	0	2.12%	51	(48)	2,410	0	2.20%	53	(49)	2,414	0	2.11%	51	(47)	2,418
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	73	0	2.50%	2	0	75	0	2.50%	2	0	77	0	2.50%	2	(79)	0
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	457	0	2.40%	11	(8)	460	0	2.30%	11	(6)	465	0	2.20%	10	(5)	470
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	7	0	2.40%	0	2	9	0	2.30%	0	2	11	0	2.20%	0	2	13
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	68	0	0.00%	0	7	75	0	0.00%	0	2	77	0	0.00%	0	2	79
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	27,390	0	2.40%	657	9,207	37,254	0	2.30%	857	76,140	114,251	0	2.20%	2,514	(1,820)	114,945
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	202	0	2.40%	5	(2)	205	0	2.30%	5	(3)	207	0	2.20%	5	(3)	209
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	151	0	2.40%	4	(1)	154	0	2.30%	4	(2)	156	0	2.20%	3	(1)	158
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	193	0	2.40%	5	(3)	195	0	2.30%	4	(2)	197	0	2.20%	4	0	201
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	1,975	0	2.40%	47	(42)	1,980	0	2.30%	46	(41)	1,985	0	2.20%	44	(40)	1,989
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	180	0	2.40%	4	(184)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	284	0	36.10%	103	(100)	287	0	8.50%	24	(20)	291	0	0.50%	1	3	295
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	4,913	0	2.40%	118	(106)	4,925	0	2.30%	113	(63)	4,975	0	2.20%	109	(84)	5,000
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	642	0	2.40%	15	(7)	650	0	2.30%	15	10	675	0	2.20%	15	10	700
0998 OTHER COSTS	6,524	0	2.40%	157	(6,481)	200	0	2.30%	5	45	250	0	2.20%	5	45	300
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	43,059	0	2.62%	1,128	2,282	46,469	0	2.34%	1,086	76,062	123,617	0	2.19%	2,712	(1,970)	124,359
9999 GRAND TOTAL	289,024	0	3.56%	10,298	58,171	357,493	0	3.46%	12,357	185,607	555,457	0	2.07%	11,522	(19,090)	547,889

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) funds the operations of Theater Level Assets, that directly support operations within the specified theater, Army Service Component Command (ASCC) headquarters and Joint Task Force East (JTF-E) base operations for forward operating sites. Also includes peculiar and support equipment, facilities, and all associated costs specifically identified to these units.

Expenses funded include the costs of consuming fuel, supplies, and repair parts during the execution of day-to-day unit training programs, travel and transportation costs associated with unit training operation and other special training activities, and costs to operate echelons above corps unit headquarters.

Cost drivers are the size of the combat force and the level of training activity necessary to remain combat ready. An additional cost driver in this SAG is the size of operations in the specified theaters. Size is expressed in the number of battalions and training levels are expressed as Operating Tempo (OPTEMPO) in terms of miles driven.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This SAG's force structure is composed of EAC - Theater Aviation, Theater Protection, EAC - Theater Engineer, Theater Signal, Theater - Other Units, Theater Military Police, EAC - Military Intelligence, EAC - Theater Logistics, Theater Air & Missile Defense, Theater Information Operations and Theater Logistics.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

	-							
	FY 2006	Budget				<u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009
A. Program Elements:	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Request</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
THEATER LEVEL ASSETS	<u>\$712,971</u>	\$642,935	<u>\$(20,793)</u>	(3.23)%	\$622,142	\$622,142	\$627,343	\$643,260

		TOTAL	\$712,971	\$642,935	\$(20,793)	(3.23)%	\$622,142	\$622,142	\$627,343
B. Reco	nciliation Summary:		Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY 0		ange <u>8/FY 09</u>			
	BASELINE FUNDING					\$642,935	5 \$622,1	42	\$627,343
	Congressional Adjust	ments (Distrik	outed)			1,000)		
	Congressional Adjust					(21,793))		
	Adjustments to Meet	Congressiona	ıl Intent			Ċ)		
	Congressional Adjust	ments (Gene	ral Provisions)		C)		
	SUBTOTAL APPROPRIA	TED AMOUN	Т			622,142	2		
	War Related and Disa	aster Supplen	nental Approp	riation		47,050)		
	X-Year Carryover					C)		
	Fact-of-Life Changes	(2007 to 200	7 Only)			C)		
	SUBTOTAL BASELINE F	UNDING				669,192	2		
	Anticipated Reprogra	mming (Requ	iring 1415 Ac	tions)		C)		
	Less: War Related ar	nd Disaster S	upplemental A	Appropriation		(47,050))		
	Less: X-Year Carryov	/er				C)		
	Price Change						7,9	20	10,406
	Functional Transfers						(2,7	19)	0
	Program Changes						•	0	5,511
	NORMALIZED CURRENT	ESTIMATE				\$622,142	\$627,3	43	\$643,260

\$643,260

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$642,935
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$(20,793)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$1,000
1) UH-60 Leak Proff Transmission Drip Pans\$1,000)
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$(21,793)
1) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs\$12,05	54
2) NG Advance Technology Battery Modem\$3,300)
3) Peacetime Training Offset\$13,03	39
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$622,142
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$47,050
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$47,050
1) ES Restoral\$5,620)
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$9,970)
3) Title XI\$31,46	60
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$669,192
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$669,192
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(47,050)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$622,142
6. Price Change	\$7,920
7. Transfers	\$(2,719)
a) Transfers In	\$0
b) Transfers Out	\$(2,719)
OPTEMPO (Air) This transfer realigns Aviaition funding from SAGs 111, 112, 113 and 114 into a newly created SAG 116 to isolate the Army Flying Program (FHP) from OPTEMPO (Ground). Funding in SAG 116 includes fuel, repaire parts, aviation maintenance, and any OPTEMPO (Ground) funding associ-	\$2,719
ated with aviation units.	
ated with aviation units. 8. Program Increases	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$0
8. Program Increases 9. Program Decreases	\$0 \$ 627,343
8. Program Increases 9. Program Decreases FY 2008 Budget Request	\$0 \$ 627,343 \$10,406
8. Program Increases 9. Program Decreases FY 2008 Budget Request 10. Price Change	\$0 \$ 627,343 \$10,406 \$0
8. Program Increases 9. Program Decreases FY 2008 Budget Request 10. Price Change 11. Transfers	
8. Program Increases 9. Program Decreases 10. Price Change 11. Transfers 12. Program Increases	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

FY 2009 Budget Request\$	643,260	
13. Program Decreases	\$	30
1) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)\$5,511		

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool)</u>:
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 43,252 3,225 40,027	FY 2007 40,569 3,522 37,047	<u>FY 2008</u> 3,369 1,022 2,347	<u>FY 2009</u> 3,352 1,026 2,326	Change FY 2007/2008 (37,200) (2,500) (34,700)	Change FY 2008/2009 (17) 4 (21)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>1,857</u>	2,707	<u>343</u>	<u>351</u>	(2,364)	<u>8</u>
	288	517	181	187	(336)	6
	1,569	2,190	162	164	(2,028)	2
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	42,152	40,376	3,313	3,291	(37,063)	(22)
	3,187	3,495	1,006	1,003	(2,489)	(3)
	38,965	36,881	2,307	2,288	(34,574)	(19)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>1,790</u>	2,570	<u>328</u>	<u>334</u>	(<u>2,242)</u>	<u>6</u>
	278	489	173	179	(316)	6
	1,512	2,081	155	155	(1,926)	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	5.757 5,757 5,757 0 5,757 0	7,112 7,112 0 7,112 0 7,112 0	1,850 1,850 0 1,850 0 1,850	1,890 1,890 0 1,890 0 1,890	(5,262) (5,262) (5,262) 0 (5,262) 0	40 40 0 40 0 40 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>119</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	171,434	0	2.61%	4,474	13,420	189,328	0	0.82%	1,555	(146,008)	44,875	0	2.12%	952	1,026	46,853
0103	WAGE BOARD	247,128	0	3.05%	7,548	38,584	293,260	0	0.82%	2,395	(222,743)	72,912	0	2.30%	1,680	1,576	76,168
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	518	0	0.00%	0	(518)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	100	0	0.00%	0	(100)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	419,180	0	2.87%	12,022	51,386	482,588	0	0.82%	3,950	(368,751)	117,787	0	2.23%	2,632	2,602	123,021
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	9,726	0	2.40%	233	28,914	38,873	0	2.30%	894	(894)	38,873	0	2.20%	855	(855)	38,873
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	9,726	0	2.40%	233	28,914	38,873	0	2.30%	894	(894)	38,873	0	2.20%	855	(855)	38,873
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	6,948	0	36.10%	2,508	172	9,628	0	8.50%	818	133,683	144,129	0	0.50%	721	56,451	201,301
0402	SERVICE FUEL	250	0	36.10%	90	1,618	1,958	0	8.50%	166	27,187	29,311	0	0.50%	147	11,480	40,938
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	1,272	0	4.40%	56	7,394	8,722	0	0.80%	70	17,689	26,481	0	1.40%	371	(7,366)	19,486
0412	NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	89	0	2.40%	2	(91)	0	0	2.67%	0	0	0	0	2.00%	0	0	0
0414	AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	174	0	6.80%	12	(186)	0	0	5.63%	0	0	0	0	4.01%	0	0	0
	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	837	0	0.60%	5	20,432	21,274	0	2.24%	477	50,343	72,094	0	1.91%	1,377	(15,849)	57,622
	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	5,866	0	2.40%	141	8,553	14,560	0		335	3,009	17,904	0	2.20%	394	(2,763)	15,535
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	15,436	0	18.23%	2,814	37,892	56,142	0	3.32%	1,866	231,911	289,919	0	1.04%	3,010	41,953	334,882
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E																
	ARMY EQUIPMENT	6,073	0		267	(6,340)	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
	NAVY EQUIPMENT	1	0	2.40%	0	(1)	0	0		0	0	0	0	2.00%	0	0	0
0505	AIR FORCE EQUIPMENT	3	0	6.80%	0	(3)	0	0	5.63%	0	0	0	0	4.01%	0	0	0
0506	DLA EQUIPMENT	5,644	0	0.60%	34	(5,678)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	1,584	0	2.40%	38	(1,622)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	13,305	0	2.55%	339	(13,644)	0	0	3.32%	0	0	0	0	1.04%	0	0	0
	TRANSPORTATION																
	SDDC LINER OCEAN TRANSPORTA- TION	9		(20.60)%	(2)	(7)	0	0	, ,	0	0	0	0	4.90%	0	0	0
0771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	2,938	0	2.10%	62	9,861	12,861	0	2.20%	283	(283)	12,861	0	2.10%	270	(270)	12,861

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 114: Theater Level Assets

	FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	2,947	0	2.04%	60	9,854	12,861	0	2.20%	283	(283)	12,861	0	2.10%	270	(270)	12,861
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	299	0	2.50%	7	(306)	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	565	0	2.40%	14	(579)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	2,321	0	2.40%	56	(2,377)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	100	0	0.00%	0	(100)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	1,172	0	2.40%	28	1,020	2,220	0	2.30%	51	162,431	164,702	0	2.20%	3,623	(37,903)	130,422
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	255	0	2.40%	6	(261)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	2,263	0	2.40%	54	(2,317)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	13,644	0	2.40%	327	(13,971)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	24,731	0	2.40%	594	(25,325)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	13,755	0	2.40%	330	(14,085)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	94	0	2.40%	2	(96)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0934 ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	10,216	0	2.40%	245	(10,461)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	1,097	0	36.10%	396	1,708	3,201	0	8.50%	272	(272)	3,201	0	0.50%	16	(16)	3,201
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	30,839	0	2.40%	740	(31,579)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	37,990	0	2.40%	912	(38,902)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0998 OTHER COSTS	113,036	0	2.40%	2,713	(89,492)	26,257	0	2.30%	604	(26,861)	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	252,377	0	2.55%	6,424	(227,123)	31,678	0	2.93%	927	135,298	167,903	0	2.17%	3,639	(37,919)	133,623
9999 GRAND TOTAL	712,971	0	3.07%	21,892	(112,721)	622,142	0	1.27%	7,920	(2,719)	627,343	0	1.66%	10,406	5,511	643,260

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) provides funding to conduct force related training at the Combat Training Centers (CTC), which include maneuver CTCs - the National Training Center (NTC), Joint Readiness Training Center (JRTC), the Joint Multi-National Readiness Center (JMRC), and the Joint Air Ground Center of Excellence (JAGCE). Other programs funded in this SAG are the Battle Command Training Program (BCTP) and the Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) program, which is part of the Department of Defense's (DOD) Training Transformation (T2) initiative. This SAG also funds ground OPTEMPO for the Opposing Force (OPFOR) units at each of the CTCs, the deployment costs for the units training at the CTCs and the JAGCE, the Army's costs for participation in JNTC events, and contracts for the operation and maintenance of training devices used at the CTCs and JAGCE.

This SAG also funds many of the Contractor Logistics Support (CLS) contracts for several systems, such as Biological Identification Detection System (BIDS), Portal Shields, High Mobility Artillery Rocket Systems (HIMARS), Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (MLRS), and Norwegian Advanced Surface to Air Missile System (NASAMS).

Cost driver is the level of training activity necessary to remain combat ready. The level of training activity is reflected in the throughput (inventory numbers) and the number of rotations at the CTCs. Rotations from the CTCs and JAGCE also support the DOD Transition Training (T2) initiative.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group supports DS/GS for the rotary wing aircraft fleet as well as TMDE support by resourcing manpower authorizations, support and maintenance equipment, associated costs specifically identified and measurable to the fixed wing aircraft fleet authorized and approved in the ARNG force structure allowance.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

	_					Normalized		
	FY 2006	Budget				<u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009
A. <u>Program Elements</u> :	<u>Actual</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	<u>\$33,567</u>	<u>\$26,884</u>	<u>\$(5,408)</u>	(20.12)%	\$21,476	<u>\$21,476</u>	\$34,721	\$34,13 <u>5</u>
TOTAL	\$33,567	\$26,884	\$(5,408)	(20.12)%	\$21,476	\$21,476	\$34,721	\$34,135

TOTAL	\$33,567	\$26,884	\$(5,408)	(20.12)%	\$21,476	\$21,476	\$34,721
B. Reconciliation Summary:				Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY 0		nange <u>8/FY 09</u>
BASELINE FUNDING				\$26,884	\$21,	476	\$34,721
Congressional Adjustments (Distril	buted)			0			
Congressional Adjustments (Undis	stributed)			(5,408)			
Adjustments to Meet Congressiona	al Intent			0			
Congressional Adjustments (Gene	ral Provisions)			0			
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUN	IT			21,476			
War Related and Disaster Supplen	nental Appropr	riation		2,520			
X-Year Carryover				0			
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 200	7 Only)			0			
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING				23,996			
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requ	iiring 1415 Acti	ions)		0			
Less: War Related and Disaster S	Supplemental A	ppropriation		(2,520)			
Less: X-Year Carryover				0			
Price Change					(301	664
Functional Transfers					12,0	644	0
Program Changes						0	(1,250)
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE				\$21,476	\$34,	721	\$34,135

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request		\$26,884
1. Congressional Adjustments		\$(5,408)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$0	
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$(5,408)	
1) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	\$92	
2) Peacetime Training Offset	\$1,577	
3) Unobligated Balances	\$3,739	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount		\$21,476
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		\$2,520
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$2,520	
1) ES Restoral	\$70	
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training	\$1,203	
3) Title XI	\$1,247	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding		\$23,996
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)		\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate		\$23,996

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding		\$(2,520)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate		\$21,476
6. Price Change		\$601
7. Transfers		\$12,644
a) Transfers In	\$12,644	
Civilian Pay and Benefits Transfer realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.	\$490	
OPTEMPO (Ground) This transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force.	\$12,154	
8. Program Increases		\$0
9. Program Decreases		\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request		\$34,721
10. Price Change		\$664
11. Transfers		\$0
12. Program Increases		\$0
13. Program Decreases		\$(1,250)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(1,250)	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

1) OPTEMPO (Air)\$1	1,250	
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$	34.135

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> 0 0	FY 2007 0 0 0	FY 2008 0 0 0	FY 2009 0 0 0	Change FY 2007/2008 0 0	Change FY 2008/2009 0 0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	64 64 0 64 0 64 0	51 51 0 51 0 51 0	54 54 0 54 0 54 0	54 54 0 54 0 54	3 3 0 3 0 3 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>165</u>	<u>136</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO																
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	1,700	0	1.76%	30	(387)	1,343	0	3.80%	51	70	1,464	0	2.05%	30	1	1,495
0103	WAGE BOARD	2,728	0	1.94%	53	(665)	2,116	0	3.54%	75	135	2,326	0	2.19%	51	1	2,378
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	39	0	0.00%	0	(39)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	4,467	0	1.86%	83	(1,091)	3,459	0	3.64%	126	205	3,790	0	2.14%	81	2	3,873
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	128	0	2.40%	3	1,204	1,335	0	2.30%	31	(31)	1,335	0	2.20%	29	(29)	1,335
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	128	0	2.36%	3	1,204	1,335	0	2.32%	31	(31)	1,335	0	2.17%	29	(29)	1,335
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATER	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	0	0	36.10%	0	2,323	2,323	0	8.50%	197	(197)	2,323	0	0.50%	12	(12)	2,323
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	6,205	0	4.40%	273	(1,158)	5,320	0	0.80%	43	(43)	5,320	0	1.40%	74	(74)	5,320
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	0	0	0.60%	0	4,851	4,851	0	2.24%	109	(109)	4,851	0	1.91%	93	(93)	4,851
0416	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	0	0	2.40%	0	1,515	1,515	0	2.30%	35	(247)	1,303	0	2.20%	29	(46)	1,286
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PURCHASES	6,205	0	4.40%	273	7,531	14,009	0	2.74%	384	(596)	13,797	0	1.51%	208	(225)	13,780
	TRANSPORTATION																
0705	AMC CHANNEL CARGO	1	0	0.50%	0	(1)	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	502	0	2.10%	11	1,028	1,541	0	2.20%	34	(34)	1,541	0	2.10%	32	(32)	1,541
0799	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	503	0	2.19%	11	1,027	1,541	0	2.21%	34	(34)	1,541	0	2.08%	32	(32)	1,541
	OTHER PURCHASES																
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	17	0	2.40%	0	(17)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	12,622	0	2.40%	303	(11,793)	1,132	0	2.30%	26	13,100	14,258	0	2.20%	314	(966)	13,606
0922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	111	0	2.40%	3	(114)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923	FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	39	0	2.40%	1	(40)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	3	0	2.40%	0	(3)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0930	OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE	430	0	2.40%	10	(440)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932	MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	5,124	0	2.40%	123	(5,247)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0934	ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	3,000	0	2.40%	72	(3,072)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0987	OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PURCHASES	910	0	2.40%	22	(932)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 115: Land Forces Operations Support

	FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>	
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	7	0	2.40%	0	(7)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	
0998 OTHER COSTS	1	0	2.40%	0	(1)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	22,264	0	2.40%	534	(21,666)	1,132	0	2.30%	26	13,100	14,258	0	2.20%	314	(966)	13,606	
9999 GRAND TOTAL	33,567	0	2.69%	904	(12,995)	21,476	0	2.80%	601	12,644	34,721	0	1.91%	664	(1,250)	34,135	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces

Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) funds the training and operations required to maintain readiness in the Army's aviation units and all organic forces associated with those units. Also includes Combat Aviation Brigades (CAB), Echelon above Brigade (EAB) aviation units and theater aviation assets to include the headquarters, aviation maintenance support; e.g. Aviation Classification Repair Activity Depot (AVCRAD) support (to be reorganized as Theater Aviation Sustainment Maintenance Group - TASMG), and aviation operations support (including counter drug air operations).

This SAG includes costs specifically identified to these units, consisting of two primary components; air Operating Tempo (OPTEMPO) and aviation ground OPTEMPO.

Expenses funded include the costs associated with the consumption of fuel, supplies, and repair parts, MTOE/CTA stock funded secondary items (SFSI), and Technical Manual Additional Authorized Equipment (AAE. Also includes the execution of day-to-day unit training programs, maintenance programs, travel and transportation costs associated with unit training operations and other special training activities, and costs to operate tactical headquarters.

Cost drivers are the unit size and the level of training activity necessary to meet assigned readiness levels. Size is expressed in the number of air crews flying while training levels are expressed as Operating Tempo (OPTEMPO) in terms of hours flown per air crew, per month.

COUNTERDRUG FLYING HOUR PROGRAM: In FY08, this program moves in this SAG. Supports the Joint National Guard Bureau (JNGB) Counterdrug flying hour program by resourcing the Guard's mission for counterdrug activities to any department or agency of the Federal Government or any State, local, or foreign law enforcement agency. Within the scope of facilitating counterdrug activities, resources may be used for maintenance and repair of aviation assets that are used for aerial reconnaissance, detection, monitoring, and communication of movement of air/sea traffic.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This SAG's force structure reflects the ARNG's aviation assets.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

						FY 2007				
A.	. <u>Program Elements</u> : AVIATION ASSETS	TOTAL	FY 2006 <u>Actual</u> \$0 \$0	Budget Request \$0 \$0	Amount \$0 \$0	Percent N/A N/A	Appn \$0 \$0		FY 2008	FY 2009 Estimate \$370,267 \$370,267
В.	. Reconciliation Summary:					Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY		Change ' 08/FY 09	
	BASELINE FUNDING Congressional Adjustr Congressional Adjustr Adjustments to Meet C Congressional Adjustr SUBTOTAL APPROPRIAT War Related and Disa X-Year Carryover Fact-of-Life Changes C SUBTOTAL BASELINE FU Anticipated Reprogram Less: War Related an	ments (Undis Congressiona ments (Gene TED AMOUN ster Supplen (2007 to 200 JNDING nming (Requ	tributed) al Intent ral Provisions T nental Approp 7 Only) iring 1415 Ac	riation tions)		\$0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		\$0	\$361,885	
	Less: X-Year Carryov Price Change Functional Transfers Program Changes					0	15	5,115 5,770 <u>0</u>	8,469 0 (87)	

NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE

\$370,267

<u>\$0</u>

\$361,885

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$0
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$0
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$0
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$0
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$0
6. Price Change	\$15,115
7. Transfers	\$346,770
a) Transfers In	\$346,770
OPTEMPO (Air)	\$0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 11: Land Forces Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

9. Program Decreases\$0)
FY 2008 Budget Request\$36	61,885
10. Price Change\$8,	,469
11. Transfers)
12. Program Increases \$0)
13. Program Decreases\$(8	87)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009\$(87)	
1) OPTEMPO (Air)\$87	
FY 2009 Budget Request\$ 370,267	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary	v (Reference Vol I -Ar	opendix O&M Pro	gram Assessment Ratino	(lool):

Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary data is consolidated at the Appropriation Summary.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 0 0	FY 2007 0 0 0	<u>FY 2008</u> 23,863 3,407 20,456	FY 2009 23,860 3,438 20,422	Change FY 2007/2008 23,863 3,407 20,456	Change FY 2008/2009 (3) 31 (34)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,931</u>	2,013	<u>1,931</u>	<u>82</u>
	0	0	583	600	583	17
	0	0	1,348	1,413	1,348	65
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	23,489	23,464	23,489	(25)
	0	0	3,356	3,361	3,356	5
	0	0	20,133	20,103	20,133	(30)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,842</u>	<u>1,910</u>	<u>1,842</u>	<u>68</u>
	0	0	557	573	557	16
	0	0	1,285	1,337	1,285	52
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	0 0 0 0 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0	6,236 6,236 0 6,236 0 6,236	6,371 6,371 0 6,371 0 6,371	6,236 6,236 0 6,236 0 6,236 0	135 135 0 135 0 135 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 11: Land Forces
Detail by Subactivity Group 116: Aviation Assets

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
0101	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>	0	0.00%	0	C) 0	0	0.00%	6,171	172,013	178,184	0	2.12%	3,783	3,808	185,775
	WAGE BOARD	0				(8,944	263,555	272,499			6,285	5,878	284,662
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	0	0	0.00%	0	C	0	0	0.00%	15,115	435,568	450,683	0	2.23%	10,068	9,686	470,437
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	0	0	4.40%	0	C	0	0	0.80%	0	(44,399)	(44,399)	0	1.40%	(622)	(5,064)	(50,085)
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	0	0	0.00%	0	C	0	0	0.00%	0	(44,399)	(44,399)	0	1.40%	(622)	(5,064)	(50,085)
	OTHER PURCHASES																
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	0	0	2.40%	0	(0	0	2.30%	0	(44,399)	(44,399)	0	2.20%	(977)	(4,709)	(50,085)
0999	OTHER PURCHASES	0	0	0.00%	0	C	0	0	0.00%	0	(44,399)	(44,399)	0	2.20%	(977)	(4,709)	(50,085)
9999	GRAND TOTAL	0	0	0.00%	0	() 0	0	0.00%	15,115	346,770	361,885	0	2.34%	8,469	(87)	370,267

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This subactivity group (SAG) provides funding to conduct force related training at the Combat Training Centers (CTC), which include maneuver CTCs - the National Training Center (NTC), Joint Readiness Training Center (JRTC), the Joint Multi-National Readiness Center (JMRC), and the Joint Air Ground Center of Excellence (JAGCE). Other programs funded in this SAG are the Battle Command Training Program (BCTP) and the Joint National Training Capability (JNTC) program, which is part of the Department of Defense's (DOD) Training Transformation (T2) initiative. This SAG funds ground OPTEMPO for the Opposing Force (OPFOR) units at each of the CTCs, the deployment costs for the units training at the CTCs and the JAGCE, the Army's costs for participation in JNTC events, and contracts for the operation and maintenance of training devices used at the CTCs and JAGCE.

In FY 2003, the Army began JAGCE rotations in both the Continental U.S. (CONUS) and Europe. The JAGCE provides the Army's Deep Attack AH64 units with a "combat training center like" training experience to ensure their future readiness. The JAGCE trains a mixture of active component (Division and Corps) and reserve component (Corps) AH-64 Attack Battalions each year. JAGCE events are embedded within CTC rotations with Attack and Lift aviation units participating in a fully instrumented training scenario.

This SAG also funds many of the Contractor Logistics Support (CLS) contracts for several systems, such as Biological Identification Detection System (BIDS), Portal Shields, High Mobility Artillery Rocket Systems (HIMARS), Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (MLRS), and Norwegian Advanced Surface to Air Missile System (NASAMS).

Cost driver is the level of training activity necessary to remain combat ready. The level of training activity is reflected in the throughput (inventory numbers) and the number of rotations at the CTCs. Rotations from the CTCs and JAGCE also support the DOD T2 initiative.

<u>FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT</u>: Funding supports operation of training ranges and associated facilities, incremental expenses of JCS exercises, Reserve Component support to Active Component, centralized procurement and issue of clothing and equipment, operation of key communication and TIARA intelligence systems. REDTRAIN funds provide for off-the-shelf equipment purchases, i.e. books, documents, publications and related training materials. ARCIP funding provides secure communication connectivity infrastructure, automated information intelligence support, and off-the-shelf equipment purchases in support of intelligence missions. TALP funding provides off-the-shelf equipment.

<u>FORCE TRAINING SUPPORT</u>: Funding provides training support for school extension courses and State Officer Candidate School (OCS) requirements, the Reserve Component Non-Commissioned Officer Education System (NCOES), and Regional Training Institutes (RTI). It provides school supplies, library materials, conference materials, administrative support, subscriptions, custodial supplies, and communication costs.

<u>OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRLIFT AGENCY (OSAA)</u>: Funds fuel, crew per diem, training and operational costs for fixed-wing operational support airlift support to the Army, the CINCs, and other services to meet Federal and State peacetime contingencies and wartime missions.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

<u>SUSTAINABLE RANGE PROGRAM (SRP)</u>: This is the Army's overall approach to improving the way in which it designs, manages, and uses its ranges to meet federal mission training responsibilities. SRP is defined by two core programs (RTLP and ITAM) which are integrated with facilities management, environmental management, munitions management, and safety program functions that support the doctrinal capability to ensure the availability and accessibility of Army ranges and training lands.

- RTLP supports the operation and maintenance of ARNG training facilities essential to training support. It provides services, maintenance, repair parts, and essential planning/programming to sustain facilities in their current condition, such as target materials, components of target systems, Class IX repair parts, audiovisual training equipment, tools, maintenance, and test equipment. Modernization and upgrades are approved on a by project basis by the Army Master Range Plan in addition to operations and sustainment funding.
- ITAM provides essential funding for land maintenance and land management of ARNG training areas and is a key, proactive prevention tool in limiting environmental impacts, while at the same time sustaining the facilities for continued on-going training. Specifically, it provides funding for land maintenance and land management of ARNG training lands Training Requirements Integration (TRI), Land Rehabilitation and Maintenance (LRAM), Land Condition and Trend Analysis (LCTA), Sustainable Range Awareness (SRA), and the Geographic Information System (GIS) components of the ITAM program. Although its purpose is to sustain land for training, it provides additional benefits for threatened and endangered species, soil erosion, and public relations.

In FY08 the following programs moved into this SAG:

ARNG CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAM: Supports the administration, marketing, and travel accosicated with ARNG federal education programs. These education programs are defined as follows: ARNG Federal Tuition Assistance, GI Bill program, Student Loan Repayment, Health Professionals Loan Repayment, civilian education testing/licensing/certification programs and counseling services, as well as contract education services. It also funds equipment, supplies and marketing items to operate an education and/or testing center.

ARNG TUITION ASSISTANCE: The ARNG Federal Tuition Assistance (FTA) program is managed under the guidance of US Code T10 Ch 101, subsection 2007 and DOD directives 1322.8 and 1322.25 and Army Regulation 621-5. Its provides for pay, TDY and other educational costs not otherwise covered in any other program.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This SAG includes collective unit training and readiness support. Also supports modernizing, equipping, operating, and maintaining targets and control mechanisms on all Army training ranges.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

			FY 2007				
-					Normalized		
FY 2006	Budget				<u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009
<u>Actual</u>	<u>Request</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
<u>\$226,454</u>	\$225,770	<u>\$(1,809)</u>	(0.80)%	\$223,961	\$223,961	\$309,655	\$328,319
L \$226,454	\$225,770	\$(1,809)	(0.80)%	\$223,961	\$223,961	\$309,655	\$328,319
		,	, ,				
	<u>Actual</u> \$226,454	Actual Request \$226,454 \$225,770	Actual Request Amount \$226,454 \$225,770 \$(1,809)	Actual Request Amount Percent \$226,454 \$225,770 \$(1,809) (0.80)%	FY 2006 Budget Actual Request Amount Percent Appn \$226,454 \$225,770 \$(1,809) (0.80)% \$223,961	Normalized FY 2006 Budget Current Actual Request Amount Percent Appn Estimate \$226,454 \$225,770 \$(1,809) (0.80)% \$223,961 \$223,961	Normalized FY 2006 Budget Current FY 2008 Actual Request Amount Percent Appn Estimate Estimate \$226,454 \$225,770 \$(1,809) (0.80)% \$223,961 \$223,961 \$309,655

	(,	•	, ,
B. Reconciliation Summary:	Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change FY 08/FY 09
BASELINE FUNDING	\$225,770	\$223,961	\$309,655
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	1,300		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	(3,109)		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	223,961		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	12,318		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	236,279		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(12,318)		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		6,474	6,584
Functional Transfers		79,220	0
Program Changes		0	12,080
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$223,961	\$309,655	\$328,319

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$225,770
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$(1,809)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$1,300
1) ARNG Evaluation and Training Project	\$1,300
2) ARNG Information Technology Continuity of Operations	\$4,700
3) Baseline Adjustment for one time increase	\$16,600
4) Extended Cold Weather Clothjing System (ECWCS)	\$4,900
5) Joint Interagency Training Center	\$4,000
6) Operator Driving Simulators	\$2,000
7) PASGT Helmet Retrofit Pad Sets	\$1,000
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$(3,109)
1) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	\$1,901
2) Northeast Regional training Center Homeland	\$1,000
3) Peacetime Training Offset	\$2,208
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$223,961
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$12,318
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$12,318
1) ES Restoral	\$10,630

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$1,688	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$236,279
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$236,279
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(12,318)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$223,961
6. Price Change	\$6,474
7. Transfers	\$79,220
a) Transfers In	\$79,220
Civilian Pay and Benefits\$8,746 Transfer realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.	
Education Programs	ı
8. Program Increases	\$0
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$309,655
10. Price Change	\$6,584

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

•	11. Transfers		\$0
	12. Program Increases	, ,	\$12,080
	a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	\$0	
	b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	\$0	
	c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$12,0	080
	1) Mission Support	. \$10,672	
	2) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)	. \$1,408	
	13. Program Decreases		\$0
ı	FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 328,319	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> <u>7.296</u> 1,340 5,956	FY 2007 7,941 1,516 6,425	FY 2008 15,692 3,392 12,300	FY 2009 15,660 3,403 12,257	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u> <u>7,751</u> 1,876 5,875	Change FY 2008/2009 (32) 11 (43)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>1,455</u>	<u>591</u>	<u>1,242</u>	<u>1,345</u>	<u>651</u>	103
	366	218	455	531	237	76
	1,089	373	787	814	414	27
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>7,221</u>	7,900	15,438	15,389	<u>7,538</u>	(49)
	1,324	1,504	3,341	3,327	1,837	(14)
	5,897	6,396	12,097	12,062	5,701	(35)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	1,402	<u>560</u>	<u>1,185</u>	<u>1,277</u>	<u>625</u>	<u>92</u>
	353	206	435	507	229	72
	1,049	354	750	770	396	20
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	568 568 0 568 0 568 0	1,112 1,112 0 1,112 0 1,112	1,216 1,216 0 1,216 0 1,216	1,254 1,254 0 1,254 0 1,254 0	104 104 0 104 0 104 0	38 38 0 38 0 38 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>74</u>	<u>134</u>	<u>138</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	30,602	0	0.82%	252	(20,183)	10,671	0	3.99%	426	1,202	12,299	0	2.15%	264	514	13,077
0103	WAGE BOARD	11,870	0	13.78%	1,636	50,067	63,573	0	3.70%	2,352	5,757	71,682	0	2.32%	1,666	2,120	75,468
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	63	0	0.00%	0	(63)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	25	0	0.00%	0	(25)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	42,560	0	4.44%	1,888	29,796	74,244	0	3.74%	2,778	6,959	83,981	0	2.30%	1,930	2,634	88,545
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	5,006	0	2.40%	120	(1,060)	4,066	0	2.30%	94	(94)	4,066	0	2.20%	89	(89)	4,066
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	5,006	0	2.40%	120	(1,060)	4,066	0	2.31%	94	(94)	4,066	0	2.19%	89	(89)	4,066
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	3,734	0	36.10%	1,348	2,654	7,736	0	8.50%	658	(658)	7,736	0	0.50%	39	(39)	7,736
0402	SERVICE FUEL	1,744	0	36.10%	630	(1,379)	995	0	8.50%	85	(85)	995	0	0.50%	5	(5)	995
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	5,165	0	4.40%	227	14,260	19,652	0	0.80%	157	(157)	19,652	0	1.40%	275	(275)	19,652
0412	NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	2	0	2.40%	0	(2)	0	0	2.67%	0	0	0	0	2.00%	0	0	0
	AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	21	0	6.80%	1	(22)	0	0	5.63%	0	0	0	0	4.01%	0	0	
	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	13,354	0	0.60%	80	(13,331)	103	0		2	(44)	61	0	1.91%	1	(6)	
	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	418	0	2.40%	10	(368)	60	0		1	(25)	36	0	2.20%	1	(4)	
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	24,438	0	9.40%	2,296	1,812	28,546	0	3.16%	903	(969)	28,480	0	1.13%	321	(329)	28,472
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E						_	_			_	_	_			_	
	ARMY EQUIPMENT	747	0		33	(780)	0	0		0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
	DLA EQUIPMENT	353	0	0.60%	2	10,154	10,509	0	2.24%	235	(10,744)	0	0	1.91%	0	0	
	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	735	0	2.40%	18	(753)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	1,835	0	2.89%	53	8,621	10,509	0	2.24%	235	(10,744)	0	0	1.13%	0	0	0
0633	OTHER FUND PURCHASES DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	224	0	3.50%	8	(232)	0	0	7.72%	0	0	0	0	3.92%	0	0	0
0699	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	224	0	3.59%	8	(232)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.13%	0	0	0
0771	TRANSPORTATION COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	449	0	2.10%	9	957	1,415	0	2.20%	31	(31)	1,415	0	2.10%	30	(30)	1,415

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 121: Force Readiness Operations Support

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	449	0	2.01%	9	957	1,415	0	2.19%	31	(31)	1,415	0	2.12%	30	(30)	1,415
OTHER PURCHASES 0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	324	0	2.50%	8	(332)	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0
0913 PURCHASED UTILITIES	3	0	2.40%	0	(3)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	665	0	2.40%	16	(681)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	(18)	0	2.40%	0	18	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	2,012	0	0.00%	0	(2,012)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	36,805	0	2.40%	883	7,610	45,298	0	2.30%	1,042	12,667	59,007	0	2.20%	1,298	(191)	60,114
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	122	0	2.40%	3	(125)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	65	0	2.40%	2	(67)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	35,735	0	2.40%	858	11,043	47,636	0	2.30%	1,096	(1,096)	47,636	0	2.20%	1,048	(1,048)	47,636
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	6,527	0	2.40%	157	(6,684)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0927 AIR DEFENSE CONTRACTS & SPACE SPT (AF)	4	0	2.40%	0	(4)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0930 OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,500	0	2.40%	36	(1,536)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	275	0	36.10%	99	(166)	208	0	8.50%	18	(18)	208	0	0.50%	1	(1)	208
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	29,792	0	2.40%	715	(30,507)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	38,062	0	2.40%	913	(27,343)	11,632	0	2.30%	268	5,124	17,024	0	2.20%	375	7,554	24,953
0998 OTHER COSTS	69	0	2.40%	2	336	407	0	2.30%	9	67,422	67,838	0	2.20%	1,492	3,580	72,910
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	151,942	0	2.43%	3,692	(50,453)	105,181	0	2.31%	2,433	84,099	191,713	0	2.20%	4,214	9,894	205,821
9999 GRAND TOTAL	226,454	0	3.56%	8,066	(10,559)	223,961	0	2.89%	6,474	79,220	309,655	0	2.13%	6,584	12,080	328,319

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

The major programs that this subactivity supports are the Aircraft (Fixed Wing) Life Cycle Contractor Support (LCCS), the Distributive Training Technology Program (DTTP), Information Management, and Long Haul Communications. Also included in this subactivity group are funds that support the publishing, printing, and distribution of Army-wide multi-media publications and forms.

<u>FIXED WING LIFE CYCLE CONTRACTOR SUPPORT (LCCS)</u>: Funds the maintenance support services for all Army (AC, ARNG, USAR) fixed wing aircraft to include routine maintenance, programmatic and technical support, condition inspections, painting, landing gear maintenance, and propeller and engine overhauls to ensure that the aircraft are safe and mission capable. All maintenance is performed by civilian contract personnel.

<u>DISTRIBUTIVE TRAINING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (DTTP)</u>: Supports the platform used to deliver distance learning capabilities where needed. It includes digital training facility acquisition, system maintenance, and program management needed to provide standardized training through the Army School System (TASS) facilities and Army distance learning training sites that increases and sustains readiness. This program supports DoD's intent to deliver "learner centric" quality training when and where the training is required.

<u>INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</u>: Funds a myriad of tasks supporting the integration and sustainment of logistical automation systems. Also included is computer security programs which ensure the sustainment of information during all phases of military operations in all environments.

LONG HAUL COMMUNICATIONS: Provides resources for long-haul command and control (C2) communications which includes long lines leaded communications facilities, engineering, and installation. Resources support the Defense Communications Systems (DCS), the Defense Switched Network (DSN), the Defense Information Services Network (DISN), NIPRNET, SIPRNET, AUTODIN, the Defense Satellite Communications System (DSCS), VTC, FTS 2001, and dedicated voice and data circuits. These endeavors support the Joint Forces Headquarters designs and support continuity of effort for homeland defense initiatives.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources the ARNG Servicewide Communications, Long Haul Communications, and Aircraft Lifecycle Contract Support Programs.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

	FY 2006	Budget			_	Normalized <u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009	
A. <u>Program Elements</u> :	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Request</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	<u>Estimate</u>	
LAND FORCES SYSTEM READINESS	<u>\$128,659</u>	<u>\$129,371</u>	<u>\$(2,300)</u>	<u>(1.78)%</u>	<u>\$127,071</u>	<u>\$127,071</u>	<u>\$109,561</u>	<u>\$121,196</u>	
TOT	AL \$128.659	\$129.371	\$(2.300)	(1.78)%	\$127.071	\$127.071	\$109.561	\$121.196	

B. Reconciliation Summary:	Change <u>FY 07/FY 07</u>	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change <u>FY 08/FY 09</u>
BASELINE FUNDING	\$129,371	\$127,071	\$109,561
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	(7,700)		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	5,400		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	127,071		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	19,671		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	146,742		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(19,671)		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		2,914	2,406
Functional Transfers		0	0
Program Changes		(20,424)	9,229
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$127,071	\$109,561	\$121,196

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request		\$129,371
1. Congressional Adjustments		\$(2,300)
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$(7,7	700)
Baseline Adjustment for one time increase	\$9,700	
2) Regional Geospatial Service Center	\$2,000	
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$5,4	00
1) Advance Starting Systems	\$1,000	
2) Distributed Training Technology Project	\$2,400	
3) Internal Airlift, Helicopter Slingable Units (ISU)	\$2,000	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount		\$127,071
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		\$19,671
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$19,0	671
1) ES Restoral	\$9,970	
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training	\$9,701	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding		\$146,742
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)		\$0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$146,742
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(19,671)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$127,071
6. Price Change	\$2,914
7. Transfers	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$0
9. Program Decreases	\$(20,424)
a) One-Time FY 2007 Costs	\$0
b) Annualization of FY 2007 Program Decreases	\$0
a) Dragram Degraces in EV 2000	¢(00,404)
c) Program Decreases in FY 2008	
Distributive Technology Training Program	,
1) Distributive Technology Training Program\$11,0	91
1) Distributive Technology Training Program\$11,0 Decrease supports congressional adds not carried into FY 2008. 2) Mission Support\$9,33	91
Distributive Technology Training Program	91 3 \$109,561
1) Distributive Technology Training Program	91 3 \$109,561 \$2,406
1) Distributive Technology Training Program	91 3 \$109,561 \$2,406 \$0
1) Distributive Technology Training Program	91 3\$109,561\$2,406\$0\$9,229

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

FY 2009 Budget Request\$	121,196
13. Program Decreases	\$0
2) OSACOM	
1) DTTP\$3,110	
c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$9,229

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> 373 101 272	FY 2007 237 70 167	FY 2008 154 45 109	FY 2009 156 47 109	Change FY 2007/2008 (83) (25) (58)	Change FY 2008/2009 2 2 0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>32</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>	(<u>5)</u>	<u>0</u>
	10	9	6	6	(3)	0
	22	9	7	7	(2)	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	370	<u>235</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>153</u>	(83)	1
	100	69	45	46	(24)	1
	270	166	107	107	(59)	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	31	<u>18</u>	13	<u>13</u>	(<u>5)</u>	<u>0</u>
	10	9	6	6	(3)	0
	21	9	7	7	(2)	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	3 3 0 3 0 3 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATION	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	63	0	0.00%	0	(63)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	63	0	0.00%	0	(63)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0000	TRAVEL	770		0.400/	40	(704)	•		0.000/		•			0.000/		•	•
	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	772	0	2.40%	19	(791)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	772	0	2.46%	19	(791)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S																
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	1,189	0	4.40%	52	(1,241)	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
0416	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	10	0	2.40%	0	(10)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PURCHASES	1,199	0	4.34%	52	(1,251)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHAS	SES													
0502	ARMY EQUIPMENT	0	0	4.40%	0	595	595	0	0.80%	5	(5)	595	0	1.40%	8	(8)	595
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	704	0	2.40%	17	(556)	165	0	2.30%	4	(4)	165	0	2.20%	4	(4)	165
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	704	0	2.42%	17	39	760	0	1.19%	9	(9)	760	0	1.58%	12	(12)	760
	OTHER PURCHASES																
0912	RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	107	0	2.50%	3	(110)	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0
0913	PURCHASED UTILITIES	74	0	2.40%	2	(76)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	29,744	0	2.40%	714	(30,458)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0915	RENTS (NON-GSA)	41	0	2.40%	1	(42)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	5,581	0	2.40%	134	(3,563)	2,152	0	2.30%	49	8,604	10,805	0	2.20%	238	6,537	17,580
0921	PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	64	0	2.40%	2	12,840	12,906	0	2.30%	297	(3,534)	9,669	0	2.20%	213	738	10,620
0922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	62,819	0	2.40%	1,508	(39,313)	25,014	0	2.30%	575	(6,849)	18,740	0	2.20%	412	1,431	20,583
0923	FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	2,898	0	2.40%	70	(2,968)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	19,576	0	2.40%	470	62,296	82,342	0	2.30%	1,894	(22,546)	61,690	0	2.20%	1,357	4,709	67,756
0987	OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PURCHASES	1,743	0	2.40%	42	(1,785)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989	OTHER CONTRACTS	3,192	0	2.40%	77	(3,269)	0	0	2.30%	0	4,000	4,000	0	2.20%	88	(4,088)	0
0998	OTHER COSTS	82	0	2.40%	2	3,813	3,897	0	2.30%	90	(90)	3,897	0	2.20%	86	(86)	3,897
0999	OTHER PURCHASES	125,921	0	2.40%	3,025	(2,635)	126,311	0	2.30%	2,905	(20,415)	108,801	0	2.20%	2,394	9,241	120,436

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Activity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 122: Land Forces Systems Readiness

	FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>		Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>		Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>	
9999 GRAND TOTAL	128,659	0	2.42%	3,113	(4,701)	127,071	0	2.29%	2,914	(20,424)	109,561	0	2.20%	2,406	9,229	121,196	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This Sub-Activity Group (SAG) provides the ARNG's Combat Forces with weapon systems and equipment that have undergone the maintenance required to ensure it operates at prescribed performance levels on today's battlefield. Depot level maintenance for aircraft, automotive, combat vehicles, communications-electronic, missiles and other end items are performed at facilities organic to the Department of the Army, commercial contractor facilities, and other military services' facilities.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources ARNG depot maintenance providing the procurement of repair parts, materials, components, and services required for depot level repair and support of ARNG equipment.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

	FY 2007				
			Normalized		
			<u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009
ınt	Percent	Appn	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate

A.	Program Elements:	<u>Actual</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	Estimate	Estimate
	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	\$248,31 <u>9</u>	<u>\$351,832</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	\$351,832	\$351,83	<u>2</u> \$466,452
	TOTAL	\$248,319	\$351,832	\$0	0.00%	\$351,832	\$351,83	2 \$466,452
В.	Reconciliation Summary:				Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY		Change <u>′ 08/FY 09</u>
	BASELINE FUNDING				\$351,832	\$35 1	,832	\$466,452
	Congressional Adjustments (Distrib	outed)			C)		
	Congressional Adjustments (Undis		C)				
	Adjustments to Meet Congressiona		C)				
	Congressional Adjustments (Gener	ral Provisions)			_		
	SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUN	T			351,832			
	War Related and Disaster Supplem	nental Approp	riation		C)		
	X-Year Carryover				C)		
	Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007	7 Only)			C)		
	SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING				351,832			
	Anticipated Reprogramming (Requ	iring 1415 Ac	tions)		C)		
	Less: War Related and Disaster S	upplemental .	Appropriation		C)		
	Less: X-Year Carryover				C)		
	Price Change					43	3,979	38,177
	Functional Transfers						0	0
	Program Changes			70),641	15,006		
	NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE				\$351,832		5,452	\$519,635

Budget

FY 2006

\$519,635

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$351,832
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$351,832
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$351,832
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$351,832
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$351,832
6. Price Change	\$43,979
7. Transfers	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$70,641
a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008	\$70,641

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

1) Depot Maintenance\$70),641
Increase supports the rebuild of the Army National Guard's aged tactical wheeled vehicle fleet. In	,
addition, this program continues to address near-term equipment readiness issues with M88A1	
Recovery Vehicles and Multiple Launch Rocket Systems (MLRS).	

9. Program Decreases\$0
EV 2000 Parlant Parrant
FY 2008 Budget Request\$466,452
10. Price Change\$38,177
11. Transfers\$0
12. Program Increases\$15,006
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program\$0
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2009\$15,006
1) Depot Maintenance\$15,006
13. Program Decreases\$0
FY 2009 Budget Request\$ 519,635

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool)</u>:
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 1.262 142 1,120	FY 2007 1,344 129 1,215	FY 2008 2,168 166 2,002	FY 2009 2,167 167 2,000	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u> 824 37 787	Change FY 2008/2009 (1) 1 (2)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>123</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>171</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>10</u>
	12	20	30	31	10	1
	111	81	131	140	50	9
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>1,241</u>	<u>1,335</u>	<u>2,134</u>	<u>2,132</u>	7 <u>99</u>	(<u>2)</u>
	140	128	164	163	36	(1)
	1,101	1,207	1,970	1,969	763	(1)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	119	<u>96</u>	<u>154</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>8</u>
	12	19	29	29	10	0
	107	77	125	133	48	8
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	74 74 0 74 0 74 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness
Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
0101	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	<u>N</u> 454	0	0.00%	0	(454)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	WAGE BOARD	2,706	· ·	0.00%	0	(2,706)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	3,160		0.00%	0	(3,160)	0		0.00%	0	0	0	ŭ	0.00%	0	0	0
0308	TRAVEL TRAVEL OF PERSONS	739	0	2.40%	18	(757)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	739	0	2.44%	18	(757)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	189	0	36.10%	68	(257)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	19,052	0	4.40%	838	(19,890)	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
0412	NAVY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	13	0	2.40%	0	(13)	0	0	2.67%	0	0	0	0	2.00%	0	0	0
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	21,032	0	0.60%	126	(21,158)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0416	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	781	0	2.40%	19	(800)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PURCHASES	41,067	0	2.56%	1,051	(42,118)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHA	SES													
0502	ARMY EQUIPMENT	940	0	4.40%	41	(981)	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
0506	DLA EQUIPMENT	151	0	0.60%	1	(152)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	532	0	2.40%	13	(545)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	1,623	0	3.39%	55	(1,678)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	OTHER FUND PURCHASES																
0602	ARMY DEPOT SYSTEM (INDUSTRIAL OPNS)	62,432	0	5.50%	3,434	285,966	351,832	0	12.50%	43,979	8,757	404,568	0	9.10%	36,816	(42,716)	398,668
0699	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	62,432	0	5.50%	3,434	285,966	351,832	0	12.50%	43,979	8,757	404,568	0	9.10%	36,816	(42,716)	398,668
0771	TRANSPORTATION COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	146	0	2.10%	3	(149)	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	0	2.10%	0	0	0
	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	146		2.07%	3	(149)	0	_		0	0	0		9.10%	0	0	0
	OTHER PURCHASES																
	RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	38	0	2.50%	1	(39)	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0
	PURCHASED UTILITIES	461	0	2.40%	11	(472)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	37	0	2.40%	1	(38)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0

FY 2007 **EXCLUDES** war related and disaster funds.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 12: Land Forces Readiness

Detail by Subactivity Group 123: Land Forces Depot Maintenance

			Price		_			Price		_			Price			
	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2009 Program
	rrogram	<u> </u>	1 CICCIII	Orowin	<u> Ciowaii</u>	<u>i rogram</u>	<u> </u>	rerecite	Olowin	Orowan	rrogram	<u> </u>	1 CICCIII	Orowan	Ciowiii	rrogram
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	18,888	0	2.40%	453	(19,341)	0	0	2.30%	0	61,884	61,884	0	2.20%	1,361	57,722	120,967
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	18,785	0	2.40%	451	(19,236)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	52,241	0	2.40%	1,254	(53,495)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	3,806	0	2.40%	91	(3,897)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0930 OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE	25,746	0	2.40%	618	(26,364)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	27	0	36.10%	10	(37)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	10,777	0	2.40%	259	(11,036)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	5,619	0	2.40%	135	(5,754)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0998 OTHER COSTS	2,727	0	2.40%	65	(2,792)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	139,152	0	2.41%	3,349	(142,501)	0	0	12.50%	0	61,884	61,884	0	2.20%	1,361	57,722	120,967
9999 GRAND TOTAL	248,319	0	3.19%	7,910	95,603	351,832	0	12.50%	43,979	70,641	466,452	0	8.18%	38,177	15,006	519,635

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support
Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

The Base Operations Support (BOS) program funds the ARNG installations in the 50 States, Commmonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the Territory of Guam, and the District of Columbia. BOS programs provide vital support to all aspects of training and readiness; operating and maintaining installations that serve as power projection platforms; and providing essential services that promote quality of life for our Soldiers and their families. As the underlining foundation of our Land Forces, BOS support is provided through various programs and services.

<u>BASE OPERATIONS (BASOPS)</u>: Provides vital resources involved with operating and maintaining ARNG installations. Significant categories of BASOPS are summarized as follows:

- Engineering and Municipal Services: Facility Engineering Services include public works management to include grounds maintenance, fire and emergency services, and real estate/real property administration. Municipal Services include custodial, removal of snow and ice, pest control, refuse handling operations, and street sweeping.
- Operation of Utilities: The ARNG utilities account funds the procurement, production, and distribution of utility services for ARNG installations. Utility services include purchased electricity, natural gas, steam, hot water and other utilities, as well as the operation of electrical, natural gas, heating, air conditioning, refrigeration, water distribution, and wastewater collection and treatment systems.
 - Logistics Services: Supports supply operations, maintenance of installation equipment, transportation services, food services, laundry, and dry cleaning.
 - Real Estate Leases: Includes all direct and reimbursable costs for GSA and non-GSA real estate leases.

<u>FORCE PROTECTION</u>: Supports protection of facilities (law enforcement, physical security, and anti-terrorism operations). Funding is provided for services related to vehicle registration, visitor pass control facilities, communications, lighting and security guard entry control points, vehicle inspection areas, controlled access to mission essential and/or vulnerable areas (High Risk Personnel, High Risk Targets), and Anti-Terrorism training to support and test security procedures and installation defensive measures. Also supports the Installation Preparedness Program (IPP) that provides for protection against Chemical, Biological, Radiological, Nuclear, and High-Yield Explosive (CBRNE) attacks.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS: The three components of the program are: (1) Environmental Conservation that supports the management and sustainment of natural and cultural resources while allowing the ARNG to train and accomplish its mission. This program funds efforts to minimize environmental impacts associated with munitions use on training ranges; (2) Compliance funds installation efforts to achieve and sustain compliance with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations which include binding agreements (Final Governing Standards); and (3) Pollution Prevention funds projects and activities that implement prevention-based solutions to reduce future liabilities. Prevention also reduces operation and maintenance costs while promoting and maintaining environmental stewardship.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

<u>FAMILY PROGRAMS</u>: Provides statutory and regulatory Army Community Services (ACS) that promote self-reliance and satisfaction with military life through education and training. Core ACS programs include Deployment-Mobilization programs, Emergency Assistance and Placement Care, Employment Readiness, Exceptional Family Member Program, Family Advocacy, Financial Readiness, Information and Referral, and Outreach. Notable programs under the Family Program umbrella are: Army Family Action Plan, Army Family Team Building, Family Readiness Groups, Army Emergency Relief, and installation volunteer support. The ultimate goal is to have a positive influence on Soldier readiness and retention. Additionally, the Child Care and Youth Programs are provided for eligible children and youth ages four (4) weeks to eighteen (18) years with the intent of enhancing readiness by reducing conflict between Soldiers' parental duties and their jobs.

BASE COMMUNICATIONS: Provides resources for base communication to include local telephone service, local dedicated circuits, Wide-Area Telephone Services (WATS) toll charges, administrative telephone services, and trunked radio systems. The program includes installation, operation, maintenance, augmentation, modification, rehabilitation and leasing of non-tactical communications support and services. This also includes support and services for terminal and switching facilities.

<u>AUDIO VISUAL</u>: Funds services associated with production, acquisition, and support of visual images. Program includes graphic art, photo lab, and visual information library equipment maintenance.

II. Force Structure Summary:

The BOS program supports the ARNG's Combat, Combat Support (CS), and Combat Service Support (CSS) MTOE and TDA units. The goal is to operate installations that enable mission readiness while improving infrastructures and the environment and care for the well-being of Soldiers, civilians, and family members.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support
Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

\$20,103

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT

A. Program Elements:

			FY 2007					
					Normalized			
FY 2006	Budget				<u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009	
<u>Actual</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	

\$651,935

3.18%

		TOTAL	\$846,630	\$631,832	\$20,103	3.18%	\$651,935	\$661,012	\$828,418
B. <u>I</u>	Reconciliation Summary:					Change FY 07/FY 07	Chang <u>FY 07/FY</u>		hange 08/FY 09
	BASELINE FUNDING					\$631,832	2 \$66 ²	1,012	\$828,418
	Congressional Adjust	ments (Distri	buted)			(5,200)		
	Congressional Adjust	ments (Undis	tributed)			19,903	3		
	Adjustments to Meet	Congression	al Intent			()		
	Congressional Adjust	ments (Gene	ral Provisions)		5,400	<u>)</u>		
	SUBTOTAL APPROPRIA	TED AMOUN	IT			651,935	5		
	War Related and Disa	aster Suppler	nental Approp	riation		85,160)		
	X-Year Carryover					()		
	Fact-of-Life Changes	(2007 to 200	7 Only)			9,077	<u>7</u>		
	SUBTOTAL BASELINE F	UNDING				746,172	2		
	Anticipated Reprogra	mming (Reqւ	iiring 1415 Ac	tions)		()		
	Less: War Related a	nd Disaster S	Supplemental A	Appropriation		(85,160)		
	Less: X-Year Carryov	/er				()		
	Price Change						15	5,344	18,320
	Functional Transfers							0	0
	Program Changes					-	152	2,062	(42,482)
	NORMALIZED CURRENT	ESTIMATE				\$661,012	2 \$828	8,418	\$804,256

\$631,832

\$846,630

\$828,418

\$804,256 \$804,256

\$661,012

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support
Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$631,832
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$20,103
a) Distributed Adjustments	\$(5,200)
Baseline Adjustment for one time increase	\$9,300
2) Communicator Automated Emergency Notification System	\$1,300
3) Muscatatuck Urban Training Center	\$1,800
4) Vermont NG Family Counseling Demonstration	\$1,000
b) Undistributed Adjustments	\$19,903
1) Advance Law Enforcement Rapid (ALERRT)	\$1,000
2) Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	\$2,297
3) Distant Education for UNMC	\$1,000
4) Enterprise Resource Planning for Army Guard	\$2,900
5) Joint Force Orientation Learning	\$1,000
6) Joint Training and Experimentation Program	\$3,200
7) National Emergency and Disaster Information System	\$2,500
8) National Guard About Face Academy	\$1,000
9) PRI Initiative on Joint CONUS Communications	\$1,500
10) RCAS Demobilization Capability	\$3,200

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

11) Regional Emergency Response Network for Florida\$2,000)
12) Tactical Operation Centers (ELAMS/MECCS)\$2,900)
c) Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	\$0
d) General Provisions	\$5,400
1) Section 8085 Veterans Grant\$5,400)
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$651,935
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$85,160
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)	\$85,160
1) ES Restoral\$65,16	00
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$20,00	00
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$9,077
a) Functional Transfers	\$0
b) Emergent Requirements	\$9,077
1) Program Increases\$9,077	,
a) One-Time Costs\$0	
b) Program Growth\$9,077	
1) Prior Year Carryover\$9,077	
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$746,172
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$746,172
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(85,160)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$661,012
6. Price Change	\$15,344
7. Transfers	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$152,062
a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008	\$152,062
Base Operations Support (BOS)	
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$828,418
10. Price Change	\$18,320
11. Transfers	\$0
12. Program Increases	\$0
13. Program Decreases	\$(42,482)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 804,256	
1) BOS\$42,4	32	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(42,48	32)
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	\$0	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):

	<u>FY 2006</u>	<u>FY 2007</u>	<u>FY 2008</u>	<u>FY 2009</u>
Population Served				
(Drill Strength) (Avg Str)	313,137	319,092	318,213	317,538
(Full-Time Duty) (Avg Str)	24,398	26,788	27,847	28,658
(Civilian, FTEs)	22,629	25,314	27,824	28,290
Payments to GSA (\$ 000)				
Standard Level User Charges (\$ 000)	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750
Non-GSA Lease Payments for Space				
Non-GSA Rental Payments (\$ 000)	12,990	15,882	12,528	11,119
	,	•	•	,
Other Engineering Support (\$ 000)	0	0	1,134	1,134
Operation of Utilities (\$ 000)	70,228	39,125	39,125	39,125
Electricity (MWH)	663	673	683	693
Child and Youth Development Programs (\$ 000)	1,299	5,761	7,338	7,583
Officially four Development Flograms (\$000)	1,233	5,701	1,550	7,505

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 0 0	FY 2007 0 0 0	FY 2008 0 0 0	FY 2009 0 0	Change FY 2007/2008 0 0	Change FY 2008/2009 0 0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	198 198 0 198 0 81	48 48 0 48 0 48 0	52 52 0 52 0 52 0	52 52 0 52 0 52 0	4 0 4 0 4 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>332</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>112</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO																
	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	8,277	0	0.75%	62	(5,711)	2,628	0	3.84%	101	219	2,948	0		60	3	3,011
0103	WAGE BOARD	189	0	0.00%	0	(189)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	8,466	0	0.73%	62	(5,900)	2,628	0	3.84%	101	219	2,948	0	2.04%	60	3	3,011
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	20,797	0	2.40%	499	(19,961)	1,335	0	2.30%	31	(31)	1,335	0	2.20%	29	(29)	1,335
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	20,797	0	2.40%	499	(19,961)	1,335	0	2.32%	31	(31)	1,335	0	2.17%	29	(29)	1,335
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	159	0	36.10%	57	(216)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	379	0	0.60%	2	(381)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0416	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	1,216	0	2.40%	29	472	1,717	0		39	(39)	1,717	0	2.20%	38	(38)	1,717
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	1,754	0	5.02%	88	(125)	1,717	0	2.27%	39	(39)	1,717	0	2.21%	38	(38)	1,717
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E																
	ARMY EQUIPMENT	1,280	0		56	340	1,676	0		13	(13)	1,676	0	1.40%	23	(23)	1,676
	NAVY EQUIPMENT	760	0	2.40%	18	(778)	0	0	2.67%	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
	DLA EQUIPMENT	63	0	0.60%	0	(63)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	1,222	0	2.40%	29	900	2,151	0	2.30%	49	(49)	2,151	0	2.20%	47	(47)	2,151
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	3,325	0	3.10%	103	399	3,827	0	1.62%	62	(62)	3,827	0	1.83%	70	(70)	3,827
	OTHER FUND PURCHASES							_									
0633	DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	638	0	3.50%	22	521	1,181	0	7.72%	91	(91)	1,181	0	3.92%	46	(46)	1,181
0675	DEFENSE REUTILIZATION AND MAR- KETING SERV	156	0	0.00%	0	(156)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0678	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	2,467	0	1.80%	44	(2,511)	0	0	1.80%	0	0	0	0	1.80%	0	0	0
0699	TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	3,261	0	2.02%	66	(2,146)	1,181	0	7.71%	91	(91)	1,181	0	3.90%	46	(46)	1,181
	<u>TRANSPORTATION</u>																
	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	894	0	2.10%	19	(913)	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
0799	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	894	0	2.13%	19	(913)	0	0	7.71%	0	0	0	0	3.90%	0	0	0
0912	OTHER PURCHASES RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	4,886	0	2.50%	122	26,262	31,270	0	2.50%	782	(782)	31,270	0	2.50%	782	(782)	31,270
	PURCHASED UTILITIES	70,228	0	2.40%	1,685	(32,788)	39,125	0	2.30%	900	(900)	39,125	0	2.20%	861	(861)	39,125
		-,			*	(, ,)	-,				()	-, -				()	, -

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 131: Base Operations Support

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	70,210	0	2.40%	1,685	51,545	123,440	0	2.30%	2,839	(2,839)	123,440	0	2.20%	2,716	(2,716)	123,440
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	9,645	0	2.40%	231	4,914	14,790	0	2.30%	340	(340)	14,790	0	2.20%	325	(325)	14,790
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	4,403	0	0.00%	0	(4,403)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	88,666	0	2.40%	2,128	(52,886)	37,908	0	2.30%	872	132,524	171,304	0	2.20%	3,769	(20,195)	154,878
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	5,143	0	2.40%	123	(5,266)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	6,958	0	2.40%	167	778	7,903	0	2.30%	182	(182)	7,903	0	2.20%	174	(174)	7,903
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	22,974	0	2.40%	551	18,830	42,355	0	2.30%	974	1,734	45,063	0	2.20%	991	(5,787)	40,267
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	57,530	0	2.40%	1,381	31,121	90,032	0	2.30%	2,071	3,686	95,789	0	2.20%	2,107	(12,302)	85,594
0927 AIR DEFENSE CONTRACTS & SPACE SPT (AF)	1,287	0	2.40%	31	(1,318)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	22,192	0	2.40%	533	41,755	64,480	0	2.30%	1,483	(19,719)	46,244	0	2.20%	1,017	(1,017)	46,244
0934 ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	0	0	2.40%	0	0	0	0	2.30%	0	1,134	1,134	0	2.20%	25	(25)	1,134
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	113	0	36.10%	41	(154)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	7,513	0	2.40%	180	(7,693)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	4,907	0	2.40%	118	98,236	103,261	0	2.30%	2,375	(2,375)	103,261	0	2.20%	2,272	(2,272)	103,261
0998 OTHER COSTS	431,478	0	2.40%	10,355	(346,073)	95,760	0	2.30%	2,202	40,125	138,087	0	2.20%	3,038	4,154	145,279
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	808,133	0	2.39%	19,331	(177,140)	650,324	0	2.31%	15,020	152,066	817,410	0	2.21%	18,077	(42,302)	793,185
9999 GRAND TOTAL	846,630	0	2.38%	20,168	(205,786)	661,012	0	2.32%	15,344	152,062	828,418	0	2.21%	18,320	(42,482)	804,256

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

The Facilities Sustainment, Restoration, and Modernization (FSRM) program supports the operations, activities, and initiatives necessary to maintain (sustain) facilities; restore facilities to current standards; and modernize facilities to meet the full range of tasks necessary to provide relevant and ready land power for the Nation. These facilities are our community based installations and training sites, that by virtue of their geographical locations can be leveraged by the Army and the State for power projection and support platforms with information infrastructure that support reach back capabilities. FSRM supports quality of life for our soldiers.

This program is made up of Facility Sustainment, Facility Restoration and Modernization (Facilities Recapitalization), and the Demolition/Disposal programs that support the reduction of excess inventory.

SUSTAINMENT: Provides resources for maintenance and repair necessary to sustain facilities in current condition. Sustainment includes annual recurring maintenance checks and emergency repairs; plumbing, electrical, heating, ventilation, air conditioning maintenance and repair; and major component repair or replacement of roofs, furnaces, air conditioners, exterior maintenance of buildings, and road repairs. Full sustainment funding is required to prevent further deterioration and corrosion of existing facilities and to complement the Army's larger restoration and modernization efforts.

RESTORATION: Restoration provides resources necessary to restore degraded facilities to working condition. Restoration consists of repair and replacement work to fix facilities damaged by inadequate sustainment, excessive age, natural disasters, fires, and accidents.

MODERNIZATION: Provides resources necessary to upgrade facilities to new standards or functions. Modernization alters facilities solely to implement new or higher technologies, to accommodate new functions, or replace building components that exceed the overall service life of the facilities. Modernization upgrades systems to current code, upgrades for handicap access, and upgrades for force protection. The Army's strategy is to modernize facilities for the future based on expected life cycle (average 67 years).

<u>DEMOLITION/DISPOSAL</u>: Demolition/Disposal of excess facilities eliminates excess and obsolete infrastructure from the inventory. These facilities are expensive to sustain and are not cost effective to restore or modernize due to their age, inadequate size, and poor condition.

II. Force Structure Summary:

The FSRM program supports the ARNG's Combat, Combat Support (CS), and Combat Service Support (CSS) MTOE and TDA units. The goal is to operate installations that enable mission readiness while improving infrastructures and the environmental care for the well-being of Soldiers, civilians, and family members.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

				FY 2007				
	-					Normalized	_	
	FY 2006	Budget	_	_	_	Current	FY 2008	FY 2009
A. Program Elements:	Actual	Request	Amount	<u>Percent</u>	Appn	Estimate	Estimate	<u>Estimate</u>
FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION	<u>\$407,102</u>	<u>\$387,882</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>\$387,882</u>	<u>\$387,882</u>	<u>\$486,341</u>	<u>\$501,468</u>
TOTAL	\$407,102	\$387,882	\$0	0.00%	\$387,882	\$387,882	\$486,341	\$501,468
B. Reconciliation Summary:				Change FY 07/FY 07	Chang FY 07/F)		hange <u>)8/FY 09</u>	
BASELINE FUNDING				\$387,882	2 \$38	7,882	\$486,341	
Congressional Adjustments (Distri	buted)			(•	,	
Congressional Adjustments (Undis	stributed)			()			
Adjustments to Meet Congression	al Intent			C)			
Congressional Adjustments (Gene		5)			<u> </u>			
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUN				387,882	2			
War Related and Disaster Suppler	mental Approp	riation		(
X-Year Carryover	7 O-1-1			()			
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 200 SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	7 Only)			207.000	<u>)</u>			
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requ	uiring 1415 Ac	tions)		387,882				
Less: War Related and Disaster S				(
Less: X-Year Carryover	supplemental i	Арргорпацоп		(
Price Change						8,921	10,700	
Functional Transfers						0	0	
Program Changes					8	9,538	4,427	
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE				\$387,882		6,341	\$501,468	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$387,882
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$387,882
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$387,882
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$387,882
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$387,882
6. Price Change	\$8,921
7. Transfers	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$89,538
a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008	\$89,538

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

Facilities, Sustainment, Restoration & Modernization	\$89,538
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$486,341
10. Price Change	\$10,700
11. Transfers	\$0
12. Program Increases	\$4,427
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$4,427
1) FSRM	\$4,427
13. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 501,468

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support
Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 0 0	FY 2007 0 0 0	FY 2008 0 0 0	FY 2009 0 0	Change FY 2007/2008 0 0	Change FY 2008/2009 0 0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	74 74 0 74 0 5	<u>0</u> 00000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATION	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	1,850	0	0.00%	0	(1,850)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	1,850	0	0.00%	0	(1,850)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	213	0	2.40%	5	(218)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	213	0	2.36%	5	(218)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATEI	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	31	0	36.10%	11	(42)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	46	0	0.60%	0	(46)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PURCHASES	77	0	14.47%	11	(88)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHA	SES													
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	113	0	2.40%	3	(116)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	113	0	2.68%	3	(116)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	TRANSPORTATION																
0771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	2	0	2.10%	0	(2)	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0	0	2.10%	0	0	0
0799	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	2	0	0.00%	0	(2)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	OTHER PURCHASES																
0913	PURCHASED UTILITIES	416	0	2.40%	10	(426)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	9	0	2.40%	0	(9)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	8,918	0	2.40%	214	(9,132)	0	0	2.30%	0	49,998	49,998	0	2.20%	1,100	5,387	56,485
0922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	129	0	2.40%	3	(132)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923	FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	223,174	0	2.40%	5,356	159,352	387,882	0	2.30%	8,921	39,540	436,343	0	2.20%	9,600	(960)	444,983
0925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	1,147	0	2.40%	28	(1,175)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937	LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	6	0	36.10%	2	(8)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0987	OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PURCHASES	15,913	0	2.40%	382	(16,295)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989	OTHER CONTRACTS	99,131	0	2.40%	2,379	(101,510)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0998	OTHER COSTS	56,004	0	0.00%	1,344	(57,348)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0999	OTHER PURCHASES	404,847	0	2.40%	9,718	(26,683)	387,882	0	2.30%	8,921	89,538	486,341	0	2.20%	10,700	4,427	501,468

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 132: Facilities Sustainment, Restoration and Modernization

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>		Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>		Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
9999 GRAND TOTAL	407,102	0	2.39%	9,737	(28,957)	387,882	0	2.30%	8,921	89,538	486,341	0	2.20%	10,700	4,427	501,468

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support
Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

Provides funding to State Joint Force Headquarters in the following areas:

<u>FORCE HEALTH PROTECTION AND MEDICAL READINESS</u>: Supports medical readiness requirements, physical examinations, medical contracts, HIV testing, immunizations, Health Promotion Programs, routine and emergency medical/dental care in non-federal facilities, and medical travel to and from non-federal facilities. Medical care costs are centrally managed at NGB to TRICARE Management Activity (TMA) for medical care of AGRs and M-Day Line of Duty (LOD) injuries and to the Military Medical Support Office (MMSO) for dental care.

COUNTERDRUG FLYING HOUR PROGRAM: In FY08, this program moves to SAG 116. Supports the Joint National Guard Bureau (JNGB) Counterdrug flying hour program by resourcing the Guard's mission for counterdrug activities to any department or agency of the Federal Government or any State, local, or foreign law enforcement agency. Within the scope of facilitating counterdrug activities, resources may be used for maintenance and repair of aviation assets that are used for aerial reconnaissance, detection, monitoring, and communication of movement of air/sea traffic.

MILITARY FUNERAL HONORS PROGRAM: Funds expenses related to providing military burial honors for all veterans regardless of Service. Resources include pay for military retirees performing the honors, per diem, travel, supplies, and contract expenses.

<u>FEDERAL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ACTION (FECA)</u>: Funds the reimbursement to the Department of Labor for costs incurred in burial and death benefits of civilian employees.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources Management and Operational Headquarters which includes medical readiness, the Counterdrug Program, and reimbursement to the Department of Labor for FECA.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

				FY 2007				
A. Program Elements: MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONAL HEAD- QUARTERS TOTAL	FY 2006 Actual \$501,229 \$501,229	Budget Request \$466,837	Amount \$(78,289) \$(78,289)	Percent (16.77)%	Appn \$388,548 \$388,548	Normaliz Currer Estima \$388,\$	nt FY 2008 te Estimate 548 \$551,675	FY 2009 <u>Estimate</u> \$566,351 \$566,351
B. Reconciliation Summary:	_	Ф 4 00,637	φ(70,209)	Change FY 07/FY 07	Chang FY 07/FY	e	Change FY 08/FY 09	ф 300,331
BASELINE FUNDING Congressional Adjustments (Dis	•			\$466,837)	8,548	\$551,675	
Congressional Adjustments (Un Adjustments to Meet Congression	•			(60,709 (
Congressional Adjustments (Ge	neral Provision	s)		(17,580	-			
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMO War Related and Disaster Supp	_	priation		388,548 8,389				
X-Year Carryover		•		()			
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2 SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	007 Only)			396,937	<u>)</u>			
Anticipated Reprogramming (Re	quiring 1415 A	ctions)		()			
Less: War Related and Disaste	r Supplemental	Appropriation		(8,389				
Less: X-Year Carryover				(•	0.070	44 444	
Price Change Functional Transfers						3,378 9,455	11,411 0	
Program Changes						9,455 0,294	3,265	
								

NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE

\$566,351

\$388,548

\$551,675

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request		\$466,837
1. Congressional Adjustments		\$(78,289)
a) Distributed Adjustments		.\$0
b) Undistributed Adjustments		. \$(60,709)
Cost Avoidance for Mobilized Miltechs	\$8,454	
2) Peacetime Training Offset	\$894	
3) Unobligated Balances	\$51,361	
c) Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent		.\$0
d) General Provisions		.\$(17,580)
1) Section 8097 Execessive Growth in Travel and Transportation	\$3,069	
2) Section 8106 Economic Assumptions	\$14,511	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount		\$388,548
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations		\$8,389
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)		.\$8,389
1) ES Restoral	\$7,710	
2) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training	\$679	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes		\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding		\$396,937

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$396,937
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$(8,389)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$388,548
6. Price Change	\$13,378
7. Transfers	\$109,455
a) Transfers In	\$109,455
1) Civilian Pay and Benefits\$86,5 Transfer realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.	522
OPTEMPO (Ground)\$22,9 This transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force structure.	933
2) OPTEMPO (Ground)\$22,9 This transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a	
2) OPTEMPO (Ground)\$22,9 This transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force structure.	\$40,294
2) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$40,294
2) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$40,294 \$0 \$0
2) OPTEMPO (Ground)	\$40,294 \$0 \$0 \$40,294

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

Y 2008 Budget Request	\$551,675
0. Price Change	\$11,411
1. Transfers	\$0
2. Program Increases	\$3,265
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program\$0	
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs\$0	
c) Program Growth in FY 2009\$3,265	
1) OPTEMPO (Ground)\$3,265	
3. Program Decreases	\$0
Y 2009 Budget Request\$ 566,351	

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces
Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support
Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> <u>17.527</u> 6,903 10,624	FY 2007 16,415 6,844 9,571	FY 2008 22,578 8,452 14,126	FY 2009 22,607 8,553 14,054	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u> 6,163 1,608 4,555	Change FY 2008/2009 29 101 (72)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>5,427</u>	<u>1,682</u>	<u>2,161</u>	2,237	<u>479</u>	<u>76</u>
	2,444	1,054	1,275	1,310	221	35
	2,983	628	886	927	258	41
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	17,286	<u>16,372</u>	22,227	22,199	<u>5,855</u>	(28)
	6,822	6,791	8,325	8,362	1,534	37
	10,464	9,581	13,902	13,837	4,321	(65)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>5,231</u>	<u>1,594</u>	<u>2,062</u>	<u>2,127</u>	<u>468</u>	6 <u>5</u>
	2,356	997	1,218	1,250	221	32
	2,875	597	844	877	247	33
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	4,361 4,361 0 4,361 0 4,361	4,545 4,545 0 4,545 0 4,545 0	4,828 4,828 0 4,828 0 4,828 0	4,828 4,828 0 4,828 0 4,828	283 283 0 283 0 283 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>146</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>149</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	315,083	0	1.00%	3,155	(184,742)	133,496	0	3.81%	5,090	8,339	146,925	0	2.08%	3,055	1	149,981
0103	WAGE BOARD	16,886	0	26.79%	4,523	154,294	175,703	0	3.60%	6,333	10,916	192,952	0	2.26%	4,354	1	197,307
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	529	0	0.00%	0	(529)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	276	0	0.00%	0	(276)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0111	DISABILITY COMPENSATION	20,204	0	0.00%	0	2,431	22,635	0	0.00%	0	(1,381)	21,254	0	0.00%	0	837	22,091
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	352,978	0	2.18%	7,678	(28,822)	331,834	0	3.44%	11,423	17,874	361,131	0	2.05%	7,409	839	369,379
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	27,465	0	2.40%	659	(19,825)	8,299	0	2.30%	191	(191)	8,299	0	2.20%	183	(183)	8,299
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	27,465	0	2.40%	659	(19,825)	8,299	0	2.30%	191	(191)	8,299	0	2.21%	183	(183)	8,299
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	1,736	0	36.10%	627	558	2,921	0	8.50%	248	(248)	2,921	0	0.50%	15	(15)	2,921
0402	SERVICE FUEL	466	0	36.10%	168	4,081	4,715	0	8.50%	401	(401)	4,715	0	0.50%	24	(24)	4,715
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	99	0	4.40%	4	(103)	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
0414	AIR FORCE MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	18	0	6.80%	1	(19)	0	0	5.63%	0	0	0	0	4.01%	0	0	0
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	64	0	0.60%	0	19,215	19,279	0	2.24%	432	(19,096)	615	0	1.91%	12	620	1,247
	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	60	0	2.1070	1	5,829	5,890	0		135	(4,860)	1,165	0		26	884	2,075
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	2,443	0	32.80%	801	29,561	32,805	0	3.71%	1,216	(24,605)	9,416	0	0.82%	77	1,465	10,958
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E																
	ARMY EQUIPMENT	7	0		0	365	372	0		3	(3)	372	0		5	(5)	372
	DLA EQUIPMENT	8	0	0.60%	0	(8)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	
	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	1,188	0	2.40%	29	138	1,355	0	2.30%	31	(31)	1,355	0	2.20%	30	(30)	
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	1,203	0	2.41%	29	495	1,727	0	1.97%	34	(34)	1,727	0	2.03%	35	(35)	1,727
0000	OTHER FUND PURCHASES	4.4	0	0.500/		(40)		0	7.700/	•	•		0	0.000/	•	•	
	DEFENSE AUTOMATION & PRODUC- TION SVCS	41	0		1	(42)	0	0		0	0	0	0	3.92%	0	0	
	NAVAL PUBLIC WORK CENTERS: UTILITIES	10	0	0070	1	(11)	0	0	7.20%	0	0	0	0	3.10%	0	0	
	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES (DISA) (REIMBURSABLE)	10	0	2 0 / 0	0	(10)	0	0	10.40%	0	0	0		3.50%	0	0	
0680	BUILDINGS MAINTENANCE FUND	13	0	2.40%	0	(13)	0	0	1.58%	0	0	0	0	4.43%	0	0	0

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces

Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 133: Management & Operational Headquarters

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
0699 TOTAL INDUSTRIAL FUND PUR- CHASES	74	0	2.74%	2	(76)	0	0	1.97%	0	0	0	0	2.03%	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION																
0771 COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	723	0	2.10%	15	1,184	1,922	0	2.20%	42	(42)	1,922	0	2.10%	40	(40)	1,922
0799 TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	723	0	2.08%	15	1,184	1,922	0	2.19%	42	(42)	1,922	0	2.08%	40	(40)	1,922
OTHER PURCHASES																
0912 RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	1,258	0	2.50%	31	(1,289)	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0
0913 PURCHASED UTILITIES	521	0	2.40%	12	(533)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	1,041	0	2.40%	25	(1,066)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0915 RENTS (NON-GSA)	705	0	2.40%	17	(722)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0917 POSTAL SERVICES (U.S.P.S.)	44	0	0.00%	0	(44)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	78,284	0	2.40%	1,879	(75,844)	4,319	0	2.30%	99	3,685	8,103	0	2.20%	178	162	8,443
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	56	0	2.40%	1	(57)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	2,050	0	2.40%	49	(2,099)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	6,830	0	2.40%	164	(6,994)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	3,221	0	2.40%	77	(3,298)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	9,770	0	2.40%	234	(10,004)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	2,100	0	2.40%	50	(2,150)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0934 ENGINEERING & TECHNICAL SER- VICES	6,022	0	2.40%	145	(6,167)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0937 LOCALLY PURCHASED FUEL	198	0	36.10%	71	2,921	3,190	0	8.50%	271	(271)	3,190	0	0.50%	16	(16)	3,190
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	29	0	2.40%	1	(30)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	289	0	2.40%	7	3,660	3,956	0	2.30%	91	(895)	3,152	0	2.20%	69	371	3,592
0998 OTHER COSTS	3,925	0	2.40%	94	(3,523)	496	0	2.30%	11	154,228	154,735	0	2.20%	3,404	702	158,841
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	116,343	0	2.46%	2,857	(107,239)	11,961	0	3.95%	472	156,747	169,180	0	2.17%	3,667	1,219	174,066
9999 GRAND TOTAL	501,229	0	2.40%	12,041	(124,722)	388,548	0	3.44%	13,378	149,749	551,675	0	2.07%	11,411	3,265	566,351

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This subactivity supports the following programs:

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION (WMD): Funds the Civil Support Team's (CST) training and mission to support civil authorities in response to a WMD terrorist attack. These National Guard units are funded and staffed with 22 full-time Active Guard Reserve (AGR) personnel comprised of approximately 80% ARNG soldiers and 20% ANG airmen. Each of these units is provided 18 - 24 months of extensive individual and collective training and provided with both military and specialized civilian equipment to support their mission. The FY08 President's Budget supports sustainment costs for all 55 of the existing teams.

SECOND DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION: Funds the movement of equipment, supplies and general cargo by sea, land, and air when directed by HQDA, including over-ocean transportation, port handling, and MACOM inland movement. In addition, this funding supports requirements for movement of presidential directed shipments, MWR equipment, OCONUS civilian personal property PCS moves, and supplies. Other costs include return of OCONUS empty CAD containers, Defense Transportation Tracking System, and under utilization of AMC frequency channel flights.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) and Second Destination Transportation.

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

					FY 2007				
A. Program Elements: ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	TOTAL	FY 2006 <u>Actual</u> \$99,085 \$99,085	Budget Request \$74,500 \$74,500	Amount \$18,600 \$18,600	Percent 24.97% 24.97%	Appn \$93,100 \$93,100	Current Estimate \$93,100 \$93,100	FY 2008 <u>Estimate</u> \$92,517 \$92,517	FY 2009 <u>Estimate</u> \$88,245 \$88,245
B. Reconciliation Summary: BASELINE FUNDING					Change FY 07/FY 07 \$74,500	Chang FY 07/F		ange 8/FY 09 \$92,517	

on Summary:	<u>FY 07/FY 07</u>	FY 07/FY 08	FY 08/FY 09
BASELINE FUNDING	\$74,500	\$93,100	\$92,517
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	(9,000)		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	27,600		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	93,100		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	16,000		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	109,100		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	(16,000)		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		2,103	2,010
Functional Transfers		1,109	0
Program Changes		(3,795)	(6,282)
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$93,100	\$92.517	\$88.245

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$74,500
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$18,600
a) Distributed Adjustments\$(9,	000)
1) Baseline Adjustment for one time increase \$9,000	
b) Undistributed Adjustments\$27	600
1) Aerial Wide Area Decontamination\$1,500	
2) Homeland Operational Planning System\$6,400	
3) Pilot Program on Reintegration of NG Members\$3,000	
4) Regional Center for Advanced Emergency Med\$1,000	
5) Strategic Biodefense Initiative\$8,000	
6) WMD Civil Support for New York\$1,000	
7) WMD-Civil Support team for Florida\$6,700	
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$93,100
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$16,000
a) Title IX, Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2007, War-Related Appropriation Carryover (P.L. 109-289)\$16	000
1) Pre-Deployment & Post Deployment Training\$16,000	
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$109,100

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)		\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate		\$109,100
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding		\$(16,000)
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate		\$93,100
6. Price Change		\$2,103
7. Transfers		\$1,109
a) Transfers In	\$1,109	
OPTEMPO (Ground) This transfer realigns funding across SAGs to depict the transformation from a division-based to a modular brigade-based force structure.	\$1,109	
8. Program Increases		\$0
9. Program Decreases		\$(3,795)
a) One-Time FY 2007 Costs	\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2007 Program Decreases	\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2008	\$(3,795)	
Second Destination Transportation Decrease supports a reduction of supplies and materials.	\$3,795	
FY 2008 Budget Request		\$92,517
10. Price Change		\$2,010
11. Transfers		\$0
FY 2007 EXCLUDES war related and disaster funds.	Exhibit OP-5, Su	abactivity Group 135

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

12. Program Increases	\$0
13. Program Decreases	\$(6,282)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	\$0
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(6,282)
1) Second Destination Transportation	\$6,282
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 88,245

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool)</u>:
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 42 10 32	FY 2007 165 0 165	FY 2008 165 0 165	FY 2009 166 0 166	Change FY 2007/2008 0 0	Change FY 2008/2009 1 0 1
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>981</u>	<u>990</u>	<u>999</u>	<u>1,007</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>8</u>
	306	330	333	336	3	3
	675	660	666	671	6	5
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	42	<u>165</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>163</u>	(4)	<u>2</u>
	10	0	0	0	0	0
	32	165	161	163	(4)	2
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>945</u>	939	<u>953</u>	9 <u>55</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>2</u>
	295	312	318	320	6	2
	650	627	635	635	8	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	0 0 0 0 0 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0	<u>0</u> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

Budget Activity 01: Operating Forces Activity Group 13: Land Forces Readiness Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 135: Additional Activities

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
0308	TRAVEL TRAVEL OF PERSONS	2,494	0	2.40%	60	(2,554)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
	TOTAL TRAVEL	2,494	0	2.41%	60	(2,554)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATER	RIALS													
0401	DESC FUEL	130	0	36.10%	47	(177)	0	0	8.50%	0	0	0	0	0.50%	0	0	0
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	0	0	4.40%	0	375	375	0	0.80%	3	(3)	375	0	1.40%	5	(5)	375
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PURCHASES	130	0	36.43%	47	198	375	0	0.80%	3	(3)	375	0	1.34%	5	(5)	375
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHAS	SES													
0502	2 ARMY EQUIPMENT	0	0	4.40%	0	1,603	1,603	0	0.80%	13	(13)	1,603	0	1.40%	22	(22)	1,603
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	0	0	36.43%	0	1,603	1,603	0	0.81%	13	(13)	1,603	0	1.37%	22	(22)	1,603
	TRANSPORTATION																
0771	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	0	0	2.10%	0	8,879	8,879	0	2.20%	195	(195)	8,879	0	2.10%	186	(186)	8,879
0799	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	0	0	36.43%	0	8,879	8,879	0	2.20%	195	(195)	8,879	0	2.10%	186	(186)	8,879
	OTHER PURCHASES																
0915	RENTS (NON-GSA)	20	0	2.40%	0	(20)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	0	0	2.40%	0	25,071	25,071	0	2.30%	577	20,636	46,284	0	2.20%	1,018	(1,016)	46,286
0932	MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	59,180	0	2.40%	1,420	(60,600)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989	OTHER CONTRACTS	37,123	0	2.40%	891	(15,442)	22,572	0	2.30%	519	(519)	22,572	0	2.20%	497	(497)	22,572
0998	OTHER COSTS	138	0	2.40%	3	34,459	34,600	0	2.30%	796	(22,592)	12,804	0	2.20%	282	(4,556)	8,530
0999	OTHER PURCHASES	96,461	0	2.40%	2,314	(16,532)	82,243	0	2.30%	1,892	(2,475)	81,660	0	2.20%	1,797	(6,069)	77,388
9999	GRAND TOTAL	99,085	0	2.44%	2,421	(8,406)	93,100	0	2.26%	2,103	(2,686)	92,517	0	2.17%	2,010	(6,282)	88,245

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This subactivity group provides for the staffing and operation of Army National Guard (ARNG) management activities. This includes the cost of supplies, services, and equipment used in providing military support to civil authorities; civil defense planning and assistance in civil disturbances and emergencies; pay and benefits for Department of the Army (DAC) civilian employees and military technicians; Field Operating Activities (FOA) expenses which include travel, transportation, tuition, permanent change of station (PCS); miscellaneous operating supplies for the ARNG; publications and forms; official representation at authorized functions; and travel and per diem for personnel serving on the JNGB joint staff while traveling in support of ARNG missions.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group provides resources for the pay and benefits of military technicians and civilian personnel and the costs associated with the management of NGB programs, such as public affairs, travel, transportation, PCS expenses, miscellaneous operating supplies and services, and costs associated with maintaining NGB and State Joint Force Headquarters's Emergency Operations Centers (EOC).

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

						FY 2007				
A	. <u>Program Elements</u> : ADMINISTRATION	TOTAL	FY 2006 <u>Actual</u> \$110,196 \$110,196	Budget Request \$133,881 \$133,881	<u>Amount</u> <u>\$0</u> \$0	Percent 0.00% 0.00%	Appn \$133,881 \$133,881	Current Estimate \$133,881 \$133,881	FY 2008 <u>Estimate</u> \$119,227 \$119,227	FY 2009 <u>Estimate</u> \$119,809 \$119,809
В.	. Reconciliation Summary:					Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY		ange <u>3/FY 09</u>	
	BASELINE FUNDING Congressional Adjustm Congressional Adjustm Adjustments to Meet C Congressional Adjustm SUBTOTAL APPROPRIAT War Related and Disas X-Year Carryover Fact-of-Life Changes (3)	tributed) al Intent ral Provisions IT nental Approp 7 Only)	priation		\$133,881 (C) (C) 133,881 (C) (C) 133,881)))))	3,881	\$119,227		
	Anticipated Reprogram Less: War Related and Less: X-Year Carryove Price Change Functional Transfers Program Changes	d Disaster S	•	•			4	I,323 ,977) 0	2,464 0 (1,882)	

NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE

\$119,809

\$133,881

\$119,227

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$133,881
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$133,881
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$133,881
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$133,881
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$133,881
6. Price Change	\$4,323
7. Transfers	\$(18,977)
a) Transfers In\$0	
b) Transfers Out\$(18,977)
Civilian Pay and Benefits	
8. Program Increases	\$0

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

9. Program Decreases\$0	
FY 2008 Budget Request\$119,2	227
10. Price Change	1
11. Transfers	
12. Program Increases	
13. Program Decreases\$(1,88)	2)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009\$(1,882)	
1) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)\$1,882	
FY 2009 Budget Request\$ 119,809	

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):</u>
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006 0 0	FY 2007 0 0 0	<u>FY 2008</u> 0 0	FY 2009 0 0 0	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u> 0 0	Change FY 2008/2009 0 0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	1,507 1,507 0 1,507 0 1,212	1,148 1,148 0 1,148 0 620 0	1,176 1,176 0 1,176 0 658 0	1,165 1,165 0 1,165 0 658 0	28 28 0 28 0 38 0	(11) (11) 0 (11) 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>167</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>174</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3</u>

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 <u>Program</u>
	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>															
0101	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	98,536	0	2.38%	2,341	(1,385)	99,492	0	3.49%	3,477	(2,046)	100,923	0	2.04%	2,061	(1,187)	101,797
0103	WAGE BOARD	331	0	1.21%	4	(162)	173	0	35.26%	61	1,666	1,900	0	2.26%	43	1	1,944
0106	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	91	0	0.00%	0	(91)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0107	VOLUNTARY SEPARATION INCENTIVE PAYMENTS	163	0	0.00%	0	(163)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	99,121	0	2.37%	2,345	(1,801)	99,665	0	3.55%	3,538	(380)	102,823	0	2.05%	2,104	(1,186)	103,741
	TRAVEL																
0308	TRAVEL OF PERSONS	0	0	2.40%	0	3,304	3,304	0	2.30%	76	(76)	3,304	0	2.20%	73	(73)	3,304
0399	TOTAL TRAVEL	0	0	2.37%	0	3,304	3,304	0	2.30%	76	(76)	3,304	0	2.21%	73	(73)	3,304
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S	UPPLIES A	ND MATE	RIALS													
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	3	0	4.40%	0	(3)	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
0415	DLA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	1	0	0.60%	0	(1)	0	0	2.24%	0	0	0	0	1.91%	0	0	0
0416	GSA MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	8	0	2.40%	0	(8)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PURCHASES	12	0	0.00%	0	(12)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.21%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHA	SES													
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	2	0	2.40%	0	(2)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	2	0	0.00%	0	(2)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.21%	0	0	0
	TRANSPORTATION																
	COMMERCIAL TRANSPORTATION	0		2.10%	0	1,415	1,415	0	2.20%	31	(31)	1,415	0	2.10%	30	(30)	1,415
0799	TOTAL TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0.00%	0	1,415	1,415	0	2.19%	31	(31)	1,415	0	2.12%	30	(30)	1,415
	OTHER PURCHASES																
	RENTAL PAYMENTS TO GSA (SLUC)	350	0	2.50%	9	(359)	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0	0	2.50%	0	0	0
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	92	0	2.40%	2	(94)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	0	0	2.40%	0	23,273	23,273	0	2.30%	535	(20,537)	3,271	0	2.20%	72	(408)	2,935
0922	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	18	0	2.40%	0	(18)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923	FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	92	0	2.40%	2	(94)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0927	AIR DEFENSE CONTRACTS & SPACE SPT (AF)	3	0	2.40%	0	(3)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932	MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	2,383	0	2.40%	57	(2,440)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 431: Administration

	FY 2006 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth Percent	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 <u>Program</u>	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	285	0	2.40%	7	194	486	0	2.30%	11	(11)	486	0	2.20%	11	(11)	486
0998 OTHER COSTS	7,838	0	2.40%	188	(2,288)	5,738	0	2.30%	132	2,058	7,928	0	2.20%	174	(174)	7,928
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	11,061	0	2.40%	265	18,171	29,497	0	2.30%	678	(18,490)	11,685	0	2.20%	257	(593)	11,349
9999 GRAND TOTAL	110,196	0	2.37%	2,610	21,075	133,881	0	3.23%	4,323	(18,977)	119,227	0	2.07%	2,464	(1,882)	119,809

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This subactivity group provides funding for the operation of the Army National Guard's (ARNG) Army Information Systems (AIS) division; sustainment of the Standard Army Management Information Systems (STAMIS) and other ARNG systems and programs; automated data processing supplies, services, and equipment; and related training.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources those activities that provide policy guidance, command and control, training, supervision, and administrative support for accomplishing ARNG service-wide communications requirements. This includes funding for the ARNG Army Information Systems (AIS) Division, STAMIS, and other ARNG systems and automated data processing programs used by the ARNG.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

					FY 2007				
A. Program Elements: SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	TOTAL	FY 2006 Actual \$58,602 \$58,602	Budget Request \$54,663 \$54,663	Amount \$0 \$0	Percent 0.00% 0.00%	Appn \$54,663 \$54,663	Normalized Current Estimate \$54,663 \$54,663	FY 2008 <u>Estimate</u> \$52,250 \$52,250	FY 2009 <u>Estimate</u> \$50,814 \$50,814
B. Reconciliation Summary:					Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY		ange <u>8/FY 09</u>	
BASELINE FUNDING					\$54,663	\$ \$54	1,663	\$52,250	
Congressional Adjustm	ents (Distri	buted)			0				
Congressional Adjustm	•	•			0				
Adjustments to Meet Co	•		,		0				
Congressional Adjustm	,		s)			<u>.</u>			
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATE					54,663				
War Related and Disas	ter Suppler	nental Approp	oriation		0				
X-Year Carryover	2007 to 200	17 Only)			0				
Fact-of-Life Changes (2 SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUI		(7 Offig)			54,663	<u>.</u>			
Anticipated Reprogram		iiring 1415 Ac	ctions)		3 4 ,003				
Less: War Related and	• .	-	•		0				
Less: X-Year Carryove		орр. от топ топ			0				
Price Change					-	1	1,258	1,149	
Functional Transfers							0	0	
Program Changes						(3	,671 <u>)</u>	(2,585)	
NORMALIZED CURRENT E	ESTIMATE				\$54,663		2,250	\$50,814	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$54,663
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$54,663
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$54,663
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	\$54,663
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$54,663
6. Price Change	\$1,258
7. Transfers	\$0
8. Program Increases	\$2,492
a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008	\$2,492
1) Base Operations Support (BOS) \$2	2,492

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

9. Program Decreases		\$(6,163)
a) One-Time FY 2007 Costs	\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2007 Program Decreases	\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2008	\$(6,163)	
Automation & Information Systems Decrease supports change in sustainment levels.	\$5,265	
2) RCAS	\$898	
Decrease supports funding change to RCAS sustainment.		
FY 2008 Budget Request		\$52,250
10. Price Change		\$1,149
11. Transfers		\$0
12. Program Increases		\$317
a) Annualization of New FY 2008 Program	\$0	
b) One-Time FY 2009 Costs	\$0	
c) Program Growth in FY 2009	\$317	
1) RCAS	\$317	
13. Program Decreases		\$(2,902)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(2,902)	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

1) Automation & Information Systems \$1,779	5	
2) Personnel Transformation\$1,12	7	
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 50,8	14

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

IV. <u>Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool)</u>:
Performance Criteria Not Available

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

V. Personnel Summary:

There are no personnel assigned to this SAG.

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 432: Servicewide Communications

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate Diff	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate	Price Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2009 Program
TRAVEL																
0308 TRAVEL OF PERSONS	272	0	2.40%	7	(279)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0399 TOTAL TRAVEL	272	0	2.58%	7	(279)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHAS	SES													
0507 GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	1,923	0	2.40%	46	(1,969)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599 TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	1,923	0	2.39%	46	(1,969)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
OTHER PURCHASES																
0914 PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	78	0	2.40%	2	38,960	39,040	0	2.30%	898	(898)	39,040	0	2.20%	859	(859)	39,040
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	990	0	2.40%	24	3,322	4,336	0	2.30%	100	2,492	6,928	0	2.20%	152	(1,830)	5,250
0922 EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE BY CONTRACT	9,074	0	2.40%	218	(9,292)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0923 FACILITY MAINTENANCE BY CON- TRACT	5	0	2.40%	0	(5)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0925 EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	38,296	0	2.40%	919	(27,928)	11,287	0	2.30%	260	(5,265)	6,282	0	2.20%	138	104	6,524
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	234	0	2.40%	6	(240)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	1,225	0	2.40%	29	(1,254)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0987 OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	1,922	0	2.40%	46	(1,968)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	4,488	0	2.40%	108	(4,596)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0998 OTHER COSTS	95	0	2.40%	2	(97)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	56,407	0	2.40%	1,354	(3,098)	54,663	0	2.30%	1,258	(3,671)	52,250	0	2.20%	1,149	(2,585)	50,814
9999 GRAND TOTAL	58,602	0	2.40%	1,407	(5,346)	54,663	0	2.30%	1,258	(3,671)	52,250	0	2.20%	1,149	(2,585)	50,814

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This subactivity group provides funding for the pay and benefits of military technicians employed by the State Adjutant's General for administration of State Joint Force Headquarters and related activities under the Federal mission. Additionally, this subactivity group funds the ARNG Continuing Education program that consists of programs and services to meet the higher education requirements of ARNG soldiers to include testing, certification, distance learning, tuition assistance, and educational software programs available through DANTES, military transcript services, college degree planning and educational counseling services, soldier's education support programs and educational outreach services available through Service Members Opportunity Colleges, as well as the Basic Skills Education Program (BSEP), and the Servicewide Communications and Reporting Center System.

In FY08, the ARNG Education Programs moves to SAG 121.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources those activities that provide guidance, command and control, training, supervision, and administrative support for accomplishing ARNG training and readiness objectives. This includes all of the services under the purview of the ARNG Continuing Education program.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

						FY 2007				
A.	. <u>Program Elements</u> : MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	TOTAL	FY 2006 <u>Actual</u> \$100,786 \$100,786	Budget Request \$53,197 \$53,197	<u>Amount</u> <u>\$0</u> \$0	Percent 0.00% 0.00%	Appn \$53,197 \$53,197	Normalized	FY 2008 <u>Estimate</u> \$7,396 \$7,396	FY 2009 Estimate \$7,537 \$7,537
В.	Reconciliation Summary:					Change FY 07/FY 07	Change FY 07/FY		ange 8/FY 09	
	BASELINE FUNDING					\$53,197	\$53	3,197	\$7,396	
	Congressional Adjustm	nents (Distrib	outed)			0	1			
	Congressional Adjustm	•	,			0	1			
	Adjustments to Meet C	•				0	1			
	Congressional Adjustm	•		s)		0				
	SUBTOTAL APPROPRIAT					53,197	•			
	War Related and Disas	ter Supplen	nental Approp	riation		0	1			
	X-Year Carryover					0)			
	Fact-of-Life Changes (7 Only)			0	<u>.</u>			
	SUBTOTAL BASELINE FU	NDING				53,197	•			
	Anticipated Reprogram	ıming (Requ	iring 1415 Ac	tions)		0	1			
	Less: War Related and	d Disaster S	upplemental .	Appropriation		0	1			
	Less: X-Year Carryove	er				0	1			
	Price Change						1	1,328	155	
	Functional Transfers						(47	,129)	0	

Program Changes

NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE

\$53,197

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request	\$53,197
1. Congressional Adjustments	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount	\$53,197
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations	\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes	\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding	\$53,197
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate	·
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding	\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate	\$53,197
6. Price Change	\$1,328
7. Transfers	\$(47,129)
a) Transfers In	\$0
b) Transfers Out	\$(47,129)
Civilian Pay and Benefits\$1,537 Transfer realigns civilian personnel adjustments to match personnel realignment across subactivity groups based on the restructure of OPTEMPO.	

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

2) Education Programs were moved to SAG 121 to better match up with the program element struc-

Education programs were moved to SAG 121 to better match up with the program element struc- ture of the Army.	
8. Program Increases	\$0
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$7,396
10. Price Change	\$155
11. Transfers	\$0
12. Program Increases	\$0
13. Program Decreases	\$(14)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs\$0	
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases\$0	
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009\$(14)
1) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)\$14	
FY 2009 Budget Request	

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Continuing Education Program	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
Number of College Courses Military Members Military Technicians/DACs Basic Skills/GED	167,472 13,510 6,290	192,593 13,400 7,400	211,852 14,000 8,600	233,038 14,000 8,600
Number of Tests DANTES APT Certification	5,860 59,200 3,800	7,500 58,200 3,900	8,000 58,200 3,900	8,000 58,200 3,900
Number of AARTS transcripts	47,743	45,500	46,000	46,000
Number of Degree Plans	13,000	14,000	15,000	15,000
Number of Test Prep/eDiscover	2,527	3,250	3,250	3,250

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>FY 2006</u> 0 0	FY 2007 8,000 0 8,000	FY 2008 8,000 0 8,000	FY 2009 8,000 0 8,000	Change <u>FY 2007/2008</u> 0 0	Change FY 2008/2009 0 0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	11,825	9,161	8,339	(2,664)	(822)
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	11,825	9,161	8,339	(2,664)	(822)
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	102 102 0 102 0 102 0	97 97 0 97 0 97 0	103 103 0 103 0 103 0	103 103 0 103 0 103 0	66 00 60 60	0 0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>151</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 433: Manpower Management

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

		FY 2006 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price Growth	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate <u>Diff</u>	Price Growth <u>Percent</u>	Price <u>Growth</u>	Program <u>Growth</u>	FY 2009 Program
0404	CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO		0	0.040/	100	(0.4.4)	0.054	•	0.000/	000	404	7.540		0.400/	450	(4)	7.007
	EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	7,336	0	2.21%	162	(644)	6,854	0	3.82%	262	424	7,540	0	2.10%	158	(1)	7,697
	WAGE BOARD	447	0	0.00%	0	(447)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
	BENEFITS TO FORMER EMPLOYEES	15	0	0.00%	0	(15)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199	TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	7,798	0	2.08%	162	(1,106)	6,854	0	3.82%	262	424	7,540	0	2.10%	158	(1)	7,697
กรกร	TRAVEL TRAVEL OF PERSONS	111	0	2.40%	3	1,015	1,129	0	2.30%	26	(1,252)	(97)	0	2.20%	(2)	1,228	1,129
	TOTAL TRAVEL	111	0	2.73%	3	1,015	1,129	0	2.30%	26	(1,252)	` ,	0	2.04%	(2)	1,228	1,129
0399			·		3	1,015	1,129	U	2.30%	20	(1,232)	(97)	U	2.0476	(2)	1,220	1,129
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND S											_				_	
0411	ARMY MANAGED SUPPLIES & MATE- RIALS	(21)	0	4.40%	(1)	22	0	0	0.80%	0	0	0	0	1.40%	0	0	0
0499	TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS PUR- CHASES	(21)	0	4.54%	(1)	22	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.04%	0	0	0
	DEFENSE WORKING CAPITAL FUND E	QUIPMENT	PURCHA	SES													
0507	GSA MANAGED EQUIPMENT	5	0	2.40%	0	(5)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0599	TOTAL STOCK FUND EQUIPMENT PURCHASES	5	0	0.00%	0	(5)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.04%	0	0	0
	OTHER PURCHASES																
0914	PURCHASED COMMUNICATIONS	30	0	2.40%	1	(31)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0920	SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	30,417	0	2.40%	730	939	32,086	0	2.30%	738	(32,847)	(23)	0	2.20%	0	(1,027)	(1,050)
0925	EQUIPMENT PURCHASES (NON FUND)	13	0	2.40%	0	(13)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932	MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	4,186	0	2.40%	100	(4,286)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0987	OTHER INTRA-GOVERNMENTAL PUR- CHASES	1	0	2.40%	0	(1)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989	OTHER CONTRACTS	8,092	0	2.40%	194	(8,286)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0998	OTHER COSTS	50,154	0	2.40%	1,204	(38,230)	13,128	0	2.30%	302	(13,454)	(24)	0	2.20%	(1)	(214)	(239)
0999	OTHER PURCHASES	92,893	0	2.40%	2,229	(49,908)	45,214	0	2.30%	1,040	(46,301)	(47)	0	2.08%	(1)	(1,241)	(1,289)
9999	GRAND TOTAL	100,786	0	2.37%	2,393	(49,982)	53,197	0	2.50%	1,328	(47,129)	7,396	0	2.10%	155	(14)	7,537

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

I. <u>Description of Operations Financed</u>:

This subactivity group provides funding for the support of quality recruiting and retention programs for the Army National Guard (ARNG). Funding includes costs of advertising, new applicant processing costs, pay and benefits for military technicians who support the recruiting and retention mission, and administrative support for the Strength Maintenance Force. This activity consists of Recruiting and Retention Advertising and Retention Support.

<u>ADVERTISING/MARKETING</u>: Funds the multimedia advertising campaign which consists of printed material, national direct mailings, public service announcements, videos, interactive CD-ROMs, classified and magazine advertising, research, and other marketing activities in support of the recruitment of non-prior service high school seniors and graduates, college students, and prior service prospects. Additionally, advertising initiatives support the recruiting of medical professionals and the retention of quality ARNG soldiers.

<u>RECRUITING AND RETENTION SUPPORT</u>: Funds the transportation, meals, and lodging of applicants who are processed through Military Enlistment Processing Stations (MEPS). Funding is also used to support commercial communications, commercial facility rental, authorized out-of-pocket expenses, and other expenses in support of the recruitment, enlistment, appointment, and retention of Soldiers in the ARNG. In addition, Recruiting and Retention personnel compensation and benefits includes funds for the compensation and benefits payable to technical personnel supporting enlisted recruiting and AMEDD officer recruiting programs.

Fiscal year 2006 was a watershed year in terms of revitalizing the ARNG strength maintenance program and our growth in end-strength. The strategy is working. Focus, leadership and accountability, increased recruiter manning levels, and innovative programs have positioned the ARNG for success in Fiscal Year 2007 and beyond. End strength is rising, accessions continue to outpace previous annual records and even with extended deployments, our retention and attrition rates are exceeding mission. The ARNG is committed to achieving the congressionally directed end-strength of 350,000 Soldiers for the Army National Guard. The ARNG end-strength at the end of fiscal year 2006 was 346,288 Soldiers. In FY 2006, the ARNG added more end strength than all other components combined. This represents a net growth in end strength of 13,111 Soldiers. Prior Service recruiting accessions were 96 percent of mission. Non-Prior Service recruiting accessions were 100.6 percent of mission. Command emphasis in the areas of attrition and retention kept the loss rate within our fiscal year 2006 goal. The programmed attrition rate was 18 percent and the ARNG exceeded that with an attrition rate of 17.8 percent. With heavy deployments, both at home and abroad, this was an outstanding accomplishment. Command emphasis was also instrumental in achieving a strong retention rate of 118 percent. The first term reenlistment program was set at 10,288, and the actual reenlistments were 12,106 for 118 percent of mission. The Careerist reenlistment program was set at 24,258, and the actual reenlistments were 28,977 for 118 percent.

II. Force Structure Summary:

This subactivity group resources the ARNG Recruiting and Retention program which includes Recruiting and Retention personnel compensation and benefits, MEPS support, commercial communications, out-of-pocket expenses, and advertising support for multimedia advertising directly related to the acquisition and retention of quality ARNG Soldiers.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

III. Financial Summary (\$ In Thousands):

						FY 2007				
			-					Normalized		
			FY 2006	Budget				<u>Current</u>	FY 2008	FY 2009
A.	Program Elements:		<u>Actual</u>	Request	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Appn</u>	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT		\$358,041	\$126,731	<u>\$0</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>\$126,731</u>	\$126,731	\$175,360	\$172,834
		TOTAL	\$358,041	\$126,731	\$0	0.00%	\$126,731	\$126,731	\$175,360	\$172,834

B. Reconciliation Summary:	Change <u>FY 07/FY 07</u>	Change FY 07/FY 08	Change FY 08/FY 09
BASELINE FUNDING	\$126,731	\$126,731	\$175,360
Congressional Adjustments (Distributed)	0		
Congressional Adjustments (Undistributed)	0		
Adjustments to Meet Congressional Intent	0		
Congressional Adjustments (General Provisions)	0		
SUBTOTAL APPROPRIATED AMOUNT	126,731		
War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	0		
X-Year Carryover	0		
Fact-of-Life Changes (2007 to 2007 Only)	0		
SUBTOTAL BASELINE FUNDING	126,731		
Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)	0		
Less: War Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriation	0		
Less: X-Year Carryover	0		
Price Change		2,985	3,852
Functional Transfers		(1,162)	0
Program Changes		46,806	(6,378)
NORMALIZED CURRENT ESTIMATE	\$126,731	\$175,360	\$172,834

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

C. Reconciliation of Increases and Decrease:

FY 2007 President's Budget Request\$126,731
1. Congressional Adjustments\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated Amount\$126,731
2. War-Related and Disaster Supplemental Appropriations\$0
3. Fact-of-Life Changes\$0
FY 2007 Appropriated and Supplemental Funding\$126,731
4. Anticipated Reprogramming (Requiring 1415 Actions)\$0
Revised FY 2007 Estimate\$126,731
5. Less: Emergency Supplemental Funding\$0
Normalized FY 2007 Current Estimate\$126,731
6. Price Change\$2,985
7. Transfers\$(1,162)
a) Transfers In\$0
b) Transfers Out\$(1,162)
Civilian Pay and Benefits
8. Program Increases\$46,806

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, ARMY NATIONAL GUARD

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

a) Annualization of New FY 2007 Program	\$0
b) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
c) Program Growth in FY 2008	\$46,806
Recruiting and Advertising	306
9. Program Decreases	\$0
FY 2008 Budget Request	\$175,360
10. Price Change	\$3,852
11. Transfers	\$0
12. Program Increases	\$0
13. Program Decreases	\$(6,378)
a) One-Time FY 2008 Costs	\$0
b) Annualization of FY 2008 Program Decreases	\$0
c) Program Decreases in FY 2009	\$(6,378)
1) Pay & Benefits (Mil Techs)\$43	
2) Recruiting & Advertising\$6,33	35
FY 2009 Budget Request	\$ 172,834

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary (Reference Vol I -Appendix O&M Program Assessment Rating Tool):

IV. Performance Criteria and Evaluation Summary:

Recruiting	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009
Accessions:				
Non-Prior Service	34,469	45,621	45,620	45,620
Prior Service	28,031	24,376	24,380	24,380
Total Number of Accessions	62,500	69,997	70,000	70,000

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities

Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

V. Personnel Summary:

Reserve Drill Strength (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	Change	Change
	299	47	47	47	FY 2007/2008	FY 2008/2009
	20	0	0	0	0	0
	279	47	47	47	0	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (E/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	4,987	4,412	<u>4,452</u>	<u>4,489</u>	40	37
	284	332	335	338	3	3
	4,703	4,080	4,117	4,151	37	34
Reserve Drill Strength (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	2 <u>97</u>	47	46	46	(1)	<u>0</u>
	20	0	0	0	0	0
	277	47	46	46	(1)	0
Reservists on Full Time Active Duty (A/S) (Total) Officer Enlisted	4,806 274 4,532	4,191 314 3,877	4,244 320 3,924	4,248 322 3,926	<u>53</u> 6 47	4/2 2
Civilian FTEs (Total) U.S. Direct Hire Foreign National Direct Hire Total Direct Hire Foreign National Indirect Hire (Military Technician Included Above (Memo)) (Reimbursable Civilians Included Above (Memo))	4 <u>9</u> 49 0 49 0 49 0	77 77 <u>0</u> 77 0 77 0	77 77 0 77 0 77 0	77 77 0 77 0 77 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0
Average Annual Civilian Salary Cost (\$s in Thousands)	<u>97</u>	<u>141</u>	<u>146</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>

Budget Activity 04: Administration and Servicewide Activities Activity Group 43: Servicewide Support

Detail by Subactivity Group 434: Other Personnel Support

VI. OP-32A Line Items:

			Price		_			Price					Price			
	FY 2006 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2007 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2008 Program	FC Rate Diff	Growth Percent	Price Growth	Program Growth	FY 2009 Program
	<u></u>	<u></u>		<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL COMPENSATIO	<u>N</u>															
0101 EXEC, GEN, SPEC SCHEDULE	3,693	0	3.47%	128	1,621	5,442	0	3.58%	195	0	5,637	0	2.09%	118	0	5,755
0103 WAGE BOARD	45	0	0.00%	0	(45)	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0	0
0199 TOTAL CIV PERSONNEL COMP	3,738	0	3.43%	128	1,576	5,442	0	3.58%	195	0	5,637	0	2.09%	118	0	5,755
TRAVEL																
0308 TRAVEL OF PERSONS	0	0	2.40%	0	2,464	2,464	0	2.30%	57	(57)	2,464	0	2.20%	54	(54)	2,464
0399 TOTAL TRAVEL	0	0	3.43%	0	2,464	2,464	0	2.31%	57	(57)	2,464	0	2.19%	54	(54)	2,464
OTHER PURCHASES																
0920 SUPPLIES/MATERIALS (NON FUND)	0	0	2.40%	0	78,059	78,059	0	2.30%	1,795	6,294	86,148	0	2.20%	1,895	1,461	89,504
0921 PRINTING AND REPRODUCTION	0	0	2.40%	0	0	0	0	2.30%	0	43,124	43,124	0	2.20%	949	(9,728)	34,345
0930 OTHER DEPOT MAINTENANCE	3	0	2.40%	0	(3)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0932 MGMT & PROFESSIONAL SPT SVCS	89,843	0	2.40%	2,156	(91,999)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0933 STUDIES, ANALYSIS, & EVALUATIONS	331	0	2.40%	8	(339)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0989 OTHER CONTRACTS	47,874	0	2.40%	1,149	(8,257)	40,766	0	2.30%	938	(3,717)	37,987	0	2.20%	836	1,943	40,766
0998 OTHER COSTS	216,252	0	2.40%	5,190	(221,442)	0	0	2.30%	0	0	0	0	2.20%	0	0	0
0999 OTHER PURCHASES	354,303	0	2.40%	8,503	(243,981)	118,825	0	2.30%	2,733	45,701	167,259	0	2.20%	3,680	(6,324)	164,615
9999 GRAND TOTAL	358,041	0	2.41%	8,631	(239,941)	126,731	0	2.36%	2,985	45,644	175,360	0	2.20%	3,852	(6,378)	172,834